

UNSW LIBRARY

3

S S H L
S378.94405/NEW/1
SHELF

THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES



*Summary
Volume*

CALENDAR

1999

**Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**

Granted by the College of Heraldry,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**



Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mulletts of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have referene to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.

THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES



*Summary
Volume*

CALENDAR

1999

Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of Intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 14 December 1998, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

**The University of New South Wales
SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA**

Telephone: (02) 93851000

Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000

Email: Records.Admin@unsw.edu.au

Telegraph: UNITECH, SYDNEY

Telex: AA26054

<http://www.unsw.edu.au>

© The University of New South Wales 1998

Designed and published by Publishing and Printing Services
The University of New South Wales

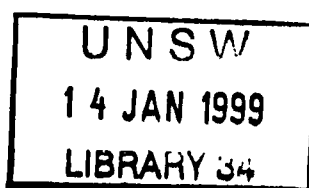
Compilation: Mary Brunton

Desktop: Sean Downes

Printed by Sydney Allen Printers Pty Ltd

ISSN 1325-667X

Contents



Preface 1

UNSW 1
Brief History 1
Governance 2

The University of New South Wales 5

The Council 5
Committees of Council 6
The Academic Board 7
Committees of the Academic Board 8

Calendar of Dates 9

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 9
Faculty of Medicine 9
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 10
Australian Graduate School of Management 11
Meeting Dates in 1998 for Council and its Standing Committees 12
Meeting Dates in 1998 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 13

UNSW Staff 29

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 30

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 30, Centre for Community History 31, Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education 31, Centre for European Studies 31, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 31, Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies 31, Centre for Olympic Studies 31, Centre for South Pacific Studies 31, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre 31, National Centre in HIV Social Research 31, Public Sector Research Centre 31, Technical Resources Centre 31, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 32, School of Education Studies 32, School of English 32, School of History 32, Media and Communications 33, School of Modern Language Studies 33, *Department of Chinese and Indonesian 33, Department of French 33, Department of German and Russian Studies 34, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 34, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 34, Linguistics 34, Modern Greek Studies 34*, School of Music and Music Education 35, School of Philosophy 35, School of Political Science 35, School of Science and Technology Studies 36, School of Social Science and Policy 36, School of Social Work 36, School of Sociology 36, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 37,

Faculty of the Built Environment 38

Architecture Program 38, Building Construction Management Program 39, Industrial Design Program 39, Interior Architecture Program 39, Landscape Architecture Program 39, Planning and Urban Development Program 40, Undergraduate Studies Office 40, Postgraduate Studies and Research Office 40, Postgraduate Course Directors 40, Faculty Administrative Units 40, Student Centre 40, Finance and Facilities Unit 41, Computing Unit 41, Resource Centre 41, Printing and Audio Visual 41

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	42
Administration 42, Clement Semmler Library 42, Counselling Service 43, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 43, Teaching and Research Support Services 43, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 43, School of Art 43, School of Art Education 44, School of Art History and Theory 44, School of Design Studies 44	
Faculty of Commerce and Economics	46
Technology Support Group 46, School of Accounting 47, Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development 47, School of Banking and Finance 47, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (Incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 48, School of Business Law and Taxation 48, Centre for Franchise Studies 48, School of Economics 48, Actuarial Studies Unit 49, Centre for Applied Economic Research 49, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 49, Industrial Relations Research Centre 49, School of Information, Library and Archive Studies 50, School of Information Systems 50, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research 50, School of International Business 51, Australian Centre for International Business 51, School of Marketing 51, Centre for Applied Marketing 52, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 52	
Faculty of Engineering	53
School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 53, <i>Director of Teaching and Learning</i> 54, <i>Director of Research and Postgraduate Programs</i> 54, <i>Centre for Applied Polymer Science</i> 54, <i>Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies</i> 54, <i>UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology</i> 54, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 55, <i>Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering</i> 56, <i>Centre for Water and Waste Technology</i> 56, <i>Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering</i> 56, School of Computer Science and Engineering 56, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 57, <i>Department of Communications</i> 57, <i>Department of Electric Power Engineering</i> 58, <i>Department of Electronics</i> 58, <i>Department of Systems and Control</i> 58, <i>Photovoltaics Special Research Centre</i> 58, School of Geomatic Engineering 58, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 59, School of Mining Engineering 60, School of Petroleum Engineering 61, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 61, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 61, Graduate Programs in Business and Technology 61, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 62, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 62, UNSW Groundwater Centre 62	
Faculty of Law	63
School of Law 63, Kingsford Legal Centre 64, Continuing Legal Education 64, ATAX 65	
Faculty of Life Sciences	66
School of Applied Bioscience 66, <i>Department of Biotechnology</i> 66, <i>Bioengineering Centre</i> 67, <i>Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation</i> 67, <i>Department of Food Science and Technology</i> 67, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 67, School of Biological Science 68, School of Microbiology and Immunology 69, School of Psychology 69, Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 70, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 70	
Faculty of Medicine	71
School of Anatomy 71, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 71, <i>Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals</i> 72, <i>Department of Medicine</i> 72, <i>Department of Surgery</i> 73, <i>Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care</i> 73, <i>Clinical School – St George Hospital</i> 73, <i>Department of Medicine</i> 74, <i>Department of Surgery</i> 74, <i>Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care</i> 74, <i>Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital</i> 75, <i>Department of Medicine</i> 75, <i>Department of Surgery</i> 76, <i>Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care</i> 76, <i>Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 76, <i>Department of Medicine</i> 76, <i>Department of Surgery</i> 77, <i>Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care</i> 77, School of Community Medicine 77, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 77, <i>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</i> 78, <i>St George/Sutherland Hospital</i> 78, <i>St Vincent's Hospital</i> 78, <i>South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 78, <i>Sydney Hospital</i> 79, <i>The Illawarra Health Service</i> 79, School of Health Services Management 79, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 79, School of Medical Education 80, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 80, <i>World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development</i> 80, School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 80, <i>Royal Hospital for Women</i> 80, <i>St George Hospital</i> 80, <i>South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 81, School of Paediatrics 81, <i>Sydney Children's Hospital</i> 81, <i>St George Hospital</i> 82, <i>South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 82, School of Pathology 82, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 82, <i>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</i> 82, <i>Royal Hospital for Women</i> 83, <i>St George Hospital</i> 83, <i>St Vincent's Hospital</i> 83, <i>South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 83, School of Physiology and Pharmacology 83, <i>Kensington Campus</i> 83, <i>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute</i> 84, <i>St George Hospital</i> 84, <i>St Vincent's Hospital</i> 85, School of Psychiatry 85, <i>Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital</i> 85, <i>St George Hospital</i> 85, <i>St Vincent's Hospital</i> 85, <i>South Western Sydney Area Health Service</i> 86, <i>Presiding Members of Disciplines</i> 86, Faculty Units and Centres 86, <i>Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research</i> 86, <i>Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility</i> 86, <i>Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital</i> 86, <i>Centre for Public Health</i> 86, <i>Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research</i> 87, <i>Medical Illustration Unit</i> 87, <i>National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research</i> 87, <i>National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre</i> 87, <i>Australian Institute of Health & Welfare National Perinatal Statistics Unit</i> 88, <i>Rural Health Unit</i> 88, <i>Affiliated Institutes</i> 88, <i>Children's Cancer Research Institute – Sydney Children's Hospital</i> 88, <i>Garvan Institute of Medical Research – St Vincent's Hospital</i> 88, <i>Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute</i> 89, <i>Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute – Prince of Wales Hospital</i> 89, <i>Skin and Cancer Foundation</i> 89	

Faculty of Science and Technology	90
<i>Department of Aviation 90, School of Chemistry 90, Mechanical Workshop 91, Glass Workshop 91, School Store 91, Electronics Workshop 92, Centre for Chemical Analysis 92, Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 92, Honorary Visiting Fellows in the School of Chemistry 92, School of Geography 92, School of Geology 92, School of Materials Science and Engineering 93, School of Mathematics 93, Department of Applied Mathematics 94, Department of Pure Mathematics 94, Department of Statistics 95, School of Optometry 95, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 95, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 96, School of Physics 97, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 98, Department of Biophysics 98, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 98, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 98, Department of Theoretical Physics 98, School of Safety Science 98, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 99, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 99, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 99, UNSW Groundwater Centre 99</i>	
Australian Graduate School of Management	100
<i>Development and Alumni 101, Programs 101, MBA Program 102, Executive MBA Program 102, Executive Education 102, Institute of Administration 103, Centre for Corporate Change 103, Fujitsu Centre for Research 103, STARLab 103, The Frank Lowy Library 103, Information Technology Services 103, AGSM Limited 104</i>	
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	105
University College Australian Defence Force Academy	106
<i>Document Production Centre 107, Centre for Media Resources 107, Centre for Media Resources 107, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 107, School of Chemistry 107, School of Civil Engineering 108, School of Computer Science 109, School of Economics and Management 109, School of Electrical Engineering 109, School of English 110, School of Geography and Oceanography 110, School of History 111, School of Mathematics and Statistics 111, School of Physics 111, School of Politics 112, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 112, Information Technology Services Centre 113, Australian Defence Studies Centre 113, Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre 113</i>	
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations	115
<i>The Asia-Australia Institute 115, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 115, Child Care Centres 116, House at Pooh Corner 116, Kanga's House 116, Tigger's Place 116, Educational Testing Centre 116, Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 117, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 117, Institute of Administration 117, Institute of Languages 117, Administration 118, International House 119, New College 119, Shalom College 119, Social Policy Research Centre 119, The University Union 120, Unisearch Limited 120, Multimedia 120, New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd) 120, Study Abroad and International Projects Division 120, Foundation and Business Studies 121, UNSW Press Limited 121, UNSW Press Publishing 121, University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) 121, UNSW Bookshop 121, The College Shop 121, Warrane College 121</i>	
University Administration	123
Office of the Vice-Chancellor	123
<i>Internal Audit Office 123</i>	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	124
<i>Aboriginal Education Program 124 Equity and Diversity Unit 124 Human Resources 124, Industrial Relations 124, Personnel 124, Salaries 125, Superannuation 125 Learning Centre 125 Professional Development Centre 125 Workplace Risk Management Unit 125 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation 126 Safety and Environmental Services 126</i>	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	126
<i>International Office 126, International Student Services 126, International Exchange Program 126 Office of Postgraduate Studies 126 Research Office 127, Development Section 127, Grant Support Section 127, Information Systems Section 127, Contracts Section 127, Ethics Secretariat 127, Financial Services Section 127</i>	
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)	128
<i>The Co-op Program 128 Institute of Environmental Studies 128 Planning Office 128 Public Affairs and Development 128 Student Recruitment Office 129 UNSW Art Collection 129</i>	

Division of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research)	129
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	129
Legal Office	129
Secretary to Council's Office	129
University Gymnasium	129
University Health Service	130
Publishing and Printing Services	130
Policy Management Unit	130
The Kensington Colleges	130
Student Administration Department	131
Protocol Office	131
Student Information and Systems Office	131
Student Office	131
Secretariat	132
Counselling Service	132
Careers and Employment Office	132
Facilities Department	132
Director's Office	132
Property and Facilities Services	132
Facilities Planning	133
Capital Development	133
Engineering Services	133
Campus Services	133
Division of Business and Finance	135
Financial Services Department	135
Financial Accounting and Management Reporting Unit	135
Client Services	135
Business Office	135, <i>Campus Conferencing</i> 136, <i>Cash Management</i> 136
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal	136
Director's Office	136
University Web Coordinator	136
Resources Management Unit	136
Student Fees	136
University Archives	136
Media and Education Technology Support Unit	136
Academic Computing Support Unit	136
Communications Unit	137
Management Information Services Unit	137
The CITI Project	137
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit	137
Electronic Information Resources Group	137
Collection Services Unit	137
Client Services Unit	137
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	139
Emeriti of the University	141
Former Officers of the University	145
Former Members of the Council	147
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	151

General Information 153

University Organisations	153
Australian Graduate School of Management	153
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	154
Board of Studies in Taxation	154
College of Fine Arts	154
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	154
The University Library	155
Institutes	156
The Asia-Australia Institute	156
Garvan Institute of Medical Research	156

Institute of Administration	156
Institute of Languages	157
Centres	158
UNSW Research Centres	158
Commonwealth Special Research Centres	159
Cooperative Research Centres	159
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations	160
AGSM Limited	160
The Co-op Program	160
Unisearch Centres	160
Child Care Centres	160, <i>House at Pooh Corner 160, Kanga's House 161, Tigger's Place 161</i>
Drama Foundation	161
Educational Testing Centre	161
The National Institute of Dramatic Art	161
UNSW Press Limited	162
Professional Development Centre	162
Safety and Environment Services	162
U Committee	163
Unisearch Limited	163
New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd)	164
University Archives	165
The University of New South Wales Alumni Association	165
The University of New South Wales Foundation	165
Visiting Committees	165
Student Services and Activities	166
Accommodation	166
Australian Armed Services	167
Religious Services	167
CONTACT	167
University Counselling Service	167
Careers and Employment Office	167
Scholarships and Student Loans Unit	168
International Student Services	168
International Exchange Program	168
UNIPREP	169
Welcome to Parents of New Students	169
University Gymnasium	169
Sports Association	169
The Student Guild	170
University Health Service	170
The University Union	170
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties	171
Electorates	172
Equity & Diversity Policy Statement	173
Equity and Diversity Unit	174
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	174
Special Government Policies	175

UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate 177

Undergraduate Study	177
Postgraduate Study	183
General Education Program	207
Identification of Subjects	208

Procedures 213

General Conduct	213
Admission and Enrolment	213
Admission Requirements	214
Calculation of Universities Admission Index (UAI)	215
Prerequisites	215
Courses	215, <i>Kensington Campus 216, College of Fine Arts 218</i>
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications	219
Special Entry to the University	219

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999	221
Disclosure of Enrolment Information	221
1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	221
2. Student Fees	223
3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)	224
4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas	225
5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments	225
6. International Students	226
7. Other Fees	227
8. Sponsored or Assisted Students	227
9. Debts	228
10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students	228
11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments	228
Student ID Card – Conditions of Use	229
Discontinuation and Course Leave	229
Resumption of Courses	229
Undergraduate Course Transfers	229
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer	230
Assessment and Examinations	230
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling	233
Admission to Degree or Diploma	235
Attendance at Classes	235
Release of Information to Third Parties	235
Change of Address	235
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes	236

Donations, Gifts and Bequests 237

Scholarships 239

Undergraduate Scholarships	240
Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course	240, <i>General First Year 240, Faculty First Year 242</i> , Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study
247, <i>General Second Year or Later 247, Faculty Second Year or Later 249</i> , Honours Year Scholarships	253, <i>General Honours Year 253, Faculty Honours Year 255</i> , Travel Scholarships
258, <i>General Travel 258, Faculty Travel 261</i> , Vacation Scholarships	264, <i>General Vacation 264, Faculty Vacation 265</i>
Postgraduate Scholarships	267
General	267, <i>Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study 267, Other General 267, Faculty 274</i> , Travel Scholarships
281, <i>General Travel 281, Faculty Scholarships 288</i>	

Prizes 291

Undergraduate Prizes	291
The University Of New South Wales (General Category for Prizes)	291, Faculty 291, Board of Studies in Taxation 296, School and Department 296
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes	323
Faculty	323, Board of Studies in Taxation 323, School and Department 323
Postgraduate Prizes	325
Faculty	325, Australian Graduate School of Management 325, School and Department 326

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 331

First Degrees	331
Higher Degrees	331
Higher Degrees	335
Doctor of Science (DSc)	335
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)	336
Doctor of Laws (LLD)	337
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	337
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees	340

Legislation 345**University of New South Wales Act 1989** 345**University of New South Wales By-law 1996** 359**University of New South Wales Rules 1996** 377

Index 383

Mission Statement

By emphasising

excellence in research and teaching

international involvement

interaction with the community

***UNSW will earn international recognition
as a university of outstanding quality***

UNSW

The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of ten faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Life Sciences; Medicine; Science and Technology; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the Faculty of the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by three Boards of Studies in Professional Studies, Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1998 was 31,548 made up of 20,850 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associate diplomas; 7,928 to higher degrees, 37 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,582 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 289 to cross-institution and 862 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,197 of whom 2,474 are teaching and/or research staff, and 2,723 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2,049,989 items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1998 was approximately \$550 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately \$693 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating \$766 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as *The New South Wales University of Technology*. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool

technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to *The University of New South Wales*. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the former City Art Institute, located in Paddington, was also incorporated into the University as the College of Fine Arts. From 1990 to 1997 UNSW acted as sponsor for the Charles Sturt University. It currently sponsors the Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969 were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance, external relations including sponsorship, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible

for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services, and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are ten full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.

The University of New South Wales

Chancellor

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB *Syd.*, FASSA

Deputy Chancellor

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*, Hon.LLD *W'gong.*

Pro-Chancellors

Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

The Hon Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *ANU*, AICD

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FTS, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Alan George Pettigrew, BSc PhD *Syd*

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

The Council

Peter Alexander, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Law; Research Assistant

James Harold Anderson, BCom MCom *UNSW*, ACA, Investment Banker

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB *Syd.*, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Law

The Hon. Meredith Anne Burgmann, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Darren George Challis, BA LLB *Syd.*, Postgraduate Student, Australian Graduate School of Management

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD *Sheff.*, ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Beverley Anne Crane, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipAdultEd *U.T.S.*, Librarian

Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, MP, AIPS; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales

Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD, Director, Affirmative Action

Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, BA *Melb.*, DipEd MEd *UNSW*, FACE, ACEA, AHISA, AHIGS, School Principal

Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*, Professor, Faculty of Life Sciences; President, Academic Board

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB *Syd.*, FASSA, National Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University; Justice, Supreme Court of Fiji; President, Solomon Islands Court of Appeal; Justice, Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal; previously Chief Justice, High Court of Australia

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA *UNSW*, Merchant Banker

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*, Justice, Federal Court of Australia; President, Administrative Appeals Tribunal

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*, Writer; Education Consultant

Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE, Professor, Faculty of Engineering

John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Colin Francis Ryan, B Com *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, ACA, Financial Consultant

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD, Company Director; Writer; Visiting Scholar, University of Sydney

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDipDP *U.T.S.*

University Mace Bearers

Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch *UNSW*, ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD *Camb.*

Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, LMus, CPEng, FIEAust, FAIB

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee

The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee

PE Mason (Presiding Member)

The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice JH Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
JH Anderson
CF Ryan
The Hon. SM Ryan

Honorary Degrees Committee

The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
P Alexander
The Hon. Dr MA Burgmann
Professor BJ Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
The Hon. DM Grusovin
Professor IH Sloan, BA BSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP
Professor MR Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.* (alternate member)
Professor GM Lloyd, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.* (alternate member)

Planning Committee

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor CJD Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research

and International)

Professor AG Pettigrew, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Associate Professor JY Morrison, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Professor RJ King, President, Academic Board
Professor K McConkey, Deputy President, Academic Board

DG Challis

BA Crane

Dr PA FitzGerald

Dr JR Milner Davis

Professor IF Morrison

Student Affairs Committee

S Armstrong (Presiding Member)
Professor AG Pettigrew, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
P Alexander
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
DG Challis
CMR Harris

Audit Committee

BE Suttor, BCom *UNSW*, ACA (Presiding Member)
JH Anderson
AN McMaster, BCom *UNSW*, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis

The Academic Board

President

Professor RJ King

Deputy Presidents

Ms S Armstrong

Professor K McConkey

Members Ex Officio

The Chancellor

The Deputy Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

The Registrar and Deputy Principal

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International

Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties

Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management

Rector, University College

Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the

Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board

of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the

Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial

School/Division/Centre

W Birkett

Accounting

D StC Black

Chemistry

J Black

Civil & Environmental Engineering

R Burford

Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry

B Celler

Electrical Engineering

G Gaudry

Mathematics

R Jeffery

Information Systems

R King

Biological Sciences

M Krygier

Law

K McConkey

Psychology

MJ Rowe

Physiology and Pharmacology

S Rowley

Art History and Theory

Elected Members – Non-Professorial

School/Division/Centre

S Armstrong

Law

A Bagnara

Biochemistry & Molecular Genetics

JJ Carmody

Physiology and Pharmacology

R Cavicchioli

Microbiology & Immunology

S Cohen

Philosophy

T Gedeon

Computer Science & Engineering

H Jarvis

Information, Library and Archive Studies

B Milthorpe

Biomedical Engineering

C Sammut

Computer Science & Engineering

E Sowe

Economics

E Thompson

Political Science

J Wolfe

Physics

Elected Student Members

A Graupner

Undergraduate

A Orrego

Undergraduate

D Coleman

Postgraduate

T Haralambous

Postgraduate

Appointments under 'Such Other Persons' Category

Associate Professor AK Milne

Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies

Associate Professor JY Morrison

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ms C Page-Hanify

Director, Division of Information Services

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee

Presiding Member

A Dooley

Committee on Research

Presiding Member

RJ King

Committee on Education

Presiding Member

S Armstrong

General Education Committee

Presiding Member

M Walpole

Policy Advisory Committee

Presiding Member

RJ King

Postgraduate Coursework Committee

Presiding Member

I Cameron

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member

D Grace

Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

	1999	2000
Session 1		
(14 weeks)	1 March to 1 April 12 April to 11 June	28 February to 20 April 1 May to 9 June
Mid-session recess	2 April to 11 April	21 April to 30 April
Study period	12 June to 17 June	10 June to 14 June
Examinations	18 June to 6 July	15 June to 29 June
Mid-year recess	7 July to 25 July	30 June to 16 July
Session 2		
(14 weeks)	26 July to 24 September 5 October to 5 November	17 July to 10 September 7 October to 17 November
Mid-session recess	25 September to 4 October	11 September to 6 October
Study period	6 November to 11 November	18 November to 22 November
Examinations	12 November to 30 November	23 November to 7 December

Faculty of Medicine

	1999	2000
Medicine I, II, III	As for other faculties	As for other faculties
Medicine IV		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	11 January to 29 January	10 January to 28 January
<i>Hospital Program</i>	1 February to 14 March	31 January to 12 March
Term 2	15 March to 25 April	13 March to 23 April
Recess	26 April to 2 May	24 April to 30 April

Term 3	3 May to 13 June	1 May to 11 June
Term 4		
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	15 June to 28 June	13 June to 26 June
<i>Hospital Program</i>	29 June to 8 August	27 June to 6 August
Recess	9 August to 15 August	(18 September to 1 October)**
Term 5	16 August to 26 September	7 August to 17 September
Term 6	27 September to 7 November	2 October to 12 November
		** <i>Olympic Break</i>
Medicine V		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program</i>	14 January to 15 January	6 January to 7 January
<i>Hospital Program</i>	18 January to 21 March	10 January to 12 March
Term 2	29 March to 30 May	20 March to 21 May
Term 3	7 June to 8 August	29 May to 30 July
Term 4	16 August to 17 October	7 August to 8 September
		(9 September to 1 October)**
		2 October to 29 October
		** <i>Olympic Break</i>
Medicine VI		
Term 1	Elective – variable dates	Elective – variable dates
Term 2		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	22 February to 26 February	7 February to 11 February
<i>Hospital Program</i>	1 March to 11 April	14 February to 24 March
Recess	12 April to 18 April	25 March to 2 April
Term 3	19 April to 30 May	3 April to 14 May
Term 4		
<i>Hospital Program</i>	31 May to 11 July	15 May to 25 June
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	12 July to 23 July	26 June to 7 July
Recess	24 July to 1 August	8 July to 16 July
Term 5	2 August to 12 September	17 August to 27 August
Term 6	13 September to 24 October	28 August to 8 September
		(9 September to 1 October)**
		2 October to 29 October
		** <i>Olympic Break</i>

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Session 1 (14 weeks)	1 March to 30 April 17 May to 18 June	6 March to 5 May 22 May to 23 June
Mid-session recess	1 May to 16 May	6 May to 21 May
Examinations	21 June to 3 July	26 June to 7 July
Mid-year recess	4 July to 18 July	8 July to 16 July
Session 2 (14 weeks)	19 July to 24 September 5 October to 22 October	17 July to 15 September 3 October to 27 October
Mid-session recess	25 September to 4 October	16 September to 2 October
Examinations	25 October to 12 November	30 October to 17 November

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

Optional Summer Term 1999-2000

All classes	15 November to 19 December 1999
Break	20 December 1999 to 2 January 2000
All classes	3 January to 4 February 2000
Exams	7 February to 9 February 2000

Term 1

1999

2000#

Year 1 classes	22 February to 7 May	14 February to 30 April
Year 2 classes	1 March to 7 May	21 February to 30 April
Examinations	10 May to 14 May	1 May to 5 May

Term 2

All classes	31 May to 6 August	15 May to 23 July
Examinations	9 August to 13 August	24 July to 28 July

Term 3

All classes	30 August to 5 November	7 August to 8 September 9 October to 12 November
Examinations	8 November to 12 November	13 November to 17 November # Dates may change due to Olympic break

Executive MBA Program

Graduate Management Qualification

1999

Session 1	8 February to 24 May
Examination	29 May
Session 2	12 July to 25 October
Examination	30 October

There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

Graduate Diploma in Management

1999

Session 1	8 February to 17 May
Examination	22 May
Session 2	12 July to 18 October
Examination	23 October

There is a mid-session break of one week in each session.

Executive MBA 2000

Session 1	14 February to 27 May
Session 2	10 July to 18 November

Meeting Dates in 1999 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council*Monday at 2.00 pm*

15 February

22 March

19 April

7 June

26 July

13 September

1 November

13 December

Chancellor's Committee*Monday at 5.00 pm*

18 January*

1 February

10 March (Wednesday)

6 April (Tuesday)

24 May

21 June*

12 July

31 August* (Tuesday)

27 September*

18 October

29 November

20 December*

** Meetings of Chancellor's
Committee at which Council
agenda will not be considered*

Finance Committee*Thursday at 8.00 am*

18 March

6 May

24 June

5 August

23 September

11 November

Planning Committee*Wednesday at 4.30 pm*

24 February

14 April

21 July

15 September

6 October

Student Affairs Committee*Thursday at 4.00 pm*

25 March

6 May

10 June

16 September

4 November

Honorary Degrees Committee*Monday at 4.30 pm*

1 February

24 May

12 July

18 October

Audit Committee*Monday at 5.00 pm*

22 February

7 April (Wednesday)

28 June

15 November

Meeting Dates in 1999 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Academic Board

Tuesday at 10.00am

2 (9) February
2 (9) March
13 April*
4 (11) May
1 (8) June
6 (13) July
3 (10) August
7 (14) September
5 (12) October
2 (9) November
7 December

Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).

** 8.00 am meeting deferred to avoid Mid-Session Recess*

Postgraduate Coursework Committee

Thursday at 10.00am

11 February
11 March
15 April
13 May
10 June
15 July
12 August
16 September
14 October
11 November
16 December

Policy Advisory Committee**

Tuesday at 8.00 am

9 (16) February
9 (16) March
20 April
11 (18) May
8 (15) June
13 (20) July
10 (17) August
14 (21) September
12 (19) October
9 (16) November
14 December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings (if required) - Tuesday, 8.00 a.m.*

Academic Services Committee***

Tuesday at 10.00am

9 February
(9 March)
30 March
(11 May)
8 June
10 August
(14 September)
12 October
(9 November)

****Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required*

General Education Committee

Thursday at 9.00am

4 February
4 March
8 April
6 May
3 June
8 July
5 August
9 September
7 October
4 November
9 December

Committee on Research

Thursday at 2.00 pm

4 February
4 March
8 April
6 May
3 June
8 July
5 August
9 September
7 October
4 November
9 December

**Undergraduate Studies
Committee**

Thursday at 2.00pm

11 February

11 March

15 April

13 May

10 June

15 July

12 August

16 September

14 October

11 November

16 December

Library Advisory Committee

Monday at 2.00pm

22 February

24 May

23 August

22 November

Committee on Education

Monday at 2.00 pm

8 February

8 March

12 April

10 May

31 May

9 August

6 September

11 October

8 November

13 December

Information Technology Committee

Tuesday at 3.00pm

23 March

25 May

24 August

26 October

8 November#

*# Monday, commencing 9.30 a.m. to consider
Discretionary Grant applications*

January 1999

F	1	New Year's Day - Public Holiday	
S	2		
Su	3		
M	4		
T	5		
W	6		
Th	7		
F	8		
S	9		
Su	10		
M	11	Medicine IV - Term 1 begins	
T	12		
W	13	2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
Th	14	Medicine V - Term 1 begins	
F	15	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	16		
Su	17		
M	18	2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	19	2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	20		
Th	21		
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24		
M	25		
T	26	Australia Day - Public Holiday	
W	27		
Th	28		
F	29	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
S	30		
Su	31		

February 1999

M	1	2.00pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		4.30pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	2	10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	3	10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee

Th	4	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	5	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
S	6		
Su	7		
<hr/>			
M	8	AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM Programs - Session 1 begins	
		2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	9	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Academic Services Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	10	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive C'tee
Th	11	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		6.00pm	Jack Beale Global Environment Lecture
F	12	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	13		
Su	14		
<hr/>			
M	15	2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Executive Committee
T	16	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	17	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th	18	2.00pm	University Safety Committee
F	19		
S	20		
Su	21		
<hr/>			
M	22	AGSM MBA Program - Year 1 classes - Term 1 begins	
			Medicine VI - Term 2 begins
		2.00pm	Built Environment Faculty
		2.00pm	Library Advisory Committee
		5.00pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	23	2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	24	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Law Executive Committee
		3.30pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		4.30pm	Medicine Faculty
		4.30pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	25		
F	26	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	27		
S	28		

March 1999

M	1	Session 1 begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA University College, ADFA - Session 1 begins AGSM MBA Program - Year 2 classes - Term 1 begins	
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	2	10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Executive Committee
W	3		
Th	4	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	5	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		1.00pm	Engineering Faculty
		1.30pm	University College Academic Board
S	6		
Su	7		
<hr/>			
M	8	2.00pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	9	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
W	10	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
Th	11	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects	
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	13		
S	14	Medicine IV - Term 1 ends	
<hr/>			
M	15	Medicine IV - Term 2 begins	
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Faculty
T	16	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	17	2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	18	8.00am	Finance Committee of Council
		11.00am	Launch of <i>UNSW: A Portrait</i>
F	19	10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
		2.30pm	Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions
S	20	Back to UNSW events on the Kensington campus for Alumni and their families	
Su	21	Back to UNSW events on the Kensington campus for Alumni and their families	
		Medicine V - Term 1 ends	
<hr/>			
M	22	2.00pm	Council
T	23	2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
		3.00pm	Information Technology Committee
W	24	A debate by UNSW alumni and supporters in the chamber of the NSW Legislative Assembly	
		1.10pm	Law Faculty

		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th	25	4.00pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
F	26		
S	27		
Su	28		
<hr/>			
M	29	Medicine V - Term 2 begins	
		2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	30	2.00pm	Science & Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	31	Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 1 only	
		HECS Census Date for Session 1	

April 1999

Th	1		
F	2	Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		Good Friday - Public Holiday	
S	3	Easter Saturday	
Su	4	Easter Sunday	
M	5	Easter Monday - Public Holiday	
T	6	5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	7	2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		5.00pm	Audit Committee of Council
Th	8	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	9	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
S	10		
Su	11	Mid-session recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		Medicine VI - Term 2 ends	
M	12	Medicine VI - Recess begins	
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	13	8.00am	Academic Board
		10.00am	Academic Services Committee
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		1.00pm	Science and Technology Faculty
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	14	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		4.30pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	15	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	17		
Su	18	Medicine VI - Recess ends	

M	19	Medicine VI - Term 3 begins
		2.00pm Council
		2.00pm Built Environment Faculty
		2.00pm Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm Life Sciences Executive Committee
T	20	8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
		10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm Graduation Ceremony
W	21	2.00pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th	22	
F	23	10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm Graduation Ceremony
S	24	Asia Leaders' Forum begins (ends April 26)
Su	25	Medicine IV - Term 2 ends

M	26	Anzac Day - Public Holiday
		Medicine IV - Recess begins
T	27	
W	28	2.00pm College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
		2.00pm Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm Law Executive Committee
Th	29	
F	30	10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm Graduation Ceremony

May 1999

S	1	University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess begins
Su	2	Medicine IV - Recess ends

M	3	Medicine IV - Term 3 begins
T	4	10.00am Academic Board
		2.00pm Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	5	
Th	6	8.00am Finance Committee of Council
		9.00am General Education Committee
		2.00pm Committee on Research
		4.00pm Student Affairs Committee of Council
F	7	AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 1 ends
		9.00am University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		1.30pm University College Executive Committee
		2.30pm Graduation Ceremony
S	8	
Su	9	

M	10	AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations begin
		2.00pm Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00pm Committee on Education
T	11	Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations
		8.00am Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee

		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	12	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		3.30pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		4.30pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	13	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	14		AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations end
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (Cases)
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	15		
Su	16		University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess ends
M	17		AGSM EMBA GDM Programs - Session 1 ends
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Executive Committee
T	18	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Executive Committee
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	19		
Th	20		
F	21	10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	22		AGSM EMBA GDM Program - Examination
Su	23		
M	24		AGSM EMBA GMQ Programs - Session 1 ends
		2.00pm	Library Advisory Committee
		4.30pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	25	10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
		3.00pm	Information Technology Committee
W	26	12.30pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
		1.10pm	Law Faculty
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
Th	27		
F	28	10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	29		AGSM EMBA GMQ - Examination
Su	30		Medicine V - Term 2 ends
			Medicine VI - Term 3 ends
M	31		Medicine VI - Term 4 begins
			AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 2 begins

June 1999

T	1		Publication of timetable for June examinations
		10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee

W	2	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th	3	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	4	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		9.30am	Information Technology Committee (Discretionary Grants)
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Academic Board
S	5		
Su	6		
<hr/>			
M	7	Medicine V - Term 3 begins	
		2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	8	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	9	2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive C'tee
Th	10	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		4.00pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
F	11	Session 1 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	12	Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
Su	13	Medicine IV - Term 3 ends	
<hr/>			
M	14	Queen's Birthday - Public Holiday	
T	15	Medicine IV - Term 4 begins	
		8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	16	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	17	Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
F	18	Examinations begin - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		University College, ADFA - Session 1 ends	
		10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	19		
Su	20		
<hr/>			
M	21	University College, ADFA - Examinations begin	
		2.00pm	Built Environment Faculty
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Faculty
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	22		
W	23	2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	24	8.00am	Finance Committee of Council
		6.00pm	Official opening of The Scientia
F	25	2.30pm	Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions
S	26		
Su	27		
<hr/>			
M	28	2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		5.00pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	29	2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	30	2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee

July 1999

Th	1	7.00pm	50th Anniversary Foundation Dinner
F	2	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
S	3		University College, ADFA - Examinations end
Su	4		University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess begins
			Pacific Science Congress starts (ends July 9)
M	5		
T	6		Examinations end - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
		10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Executive Committee
W	7		Mid-year recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
Th	8	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	9	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	10		International Womens' Health Symposium
Su	11		
M	12		AGSM EMBA GMQ and GDM Programs - Session 2 begins
		2.00pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		4.30pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	13	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	14	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	15	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16		
S	17		
Su	18		University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess ends
M	19		University College, ADFA - Session 2 begins
T	20	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	21	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Law Executive Committee
		4.30pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	22		
F	23		Medicine VI - Term 4 ends
S	24		Medicine VI - Recess begins
Su	25		Mid-year recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
M	26		Session 2 begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
		2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Executive Committee
T	27	2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty

W	28	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		3.30pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		4.30pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	29		
F	30	1.00pm	Engineering Faculty
S	31		

August 1999

S	1	Medicine VI - Recess ends	
M	2	Medicine VI - Term 5 begins	
T	3	10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Executive Committee
W	4	2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th	5	8.00am	Finance Committee of Council
		9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	6	Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects	
		Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year	
		AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 2 ends	
		9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
S	7		
Su	8	Medicine IV - Term 4 ends	
		Medicine V - Term 3 ends	
M	9	Medicine IV - Recess begins	
		AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations begin	
		2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	10	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	11	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	12	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13	AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations end	
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	14		
Su	15	Medicine IV - Recess ends	
M	16	Medicine IV - Term 5 begins	
		Medicine V - Term 4 begins	
T	17	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
W	18	1.10pm	Law Faculty
Th	19		
F	20		
S	21		
Su	22		

M	23	2.00pm	Built Environment Faculty
		2.00pm	Library Advisory Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Faculty
T	24	3.00pm	Information Technology Committee
W	25	2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	26		
F	27	10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	28		
Su	29		

M	30	AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 3 begins	
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	31	2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
		Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only	
		HECS Census Date for Session 2	

September 1999

W	1	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th	2		
F	3	Aboriginal Reconciliation Ceremony	
		9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30pm	University College Academic Board
S	4	9.00am	UNSW Expo
Su	5		

M	6		
T	7	10.00am	Academic Board
		1.00pm	Science and Technology Faculty
W	8	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive C'tee
		2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		2.30pm	Conferral of Honorary 50th Anniversary Degrees and Jubilee Medallions
Th	9	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	10	5.00pm	50th Anniversary Picnic for UNSW Staff and Students
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	11		
Su	12	Medicine VI - Term 5 ends	

M	13	Medicine VI - Term 6 begins	
		2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	14	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee

W	15	12.30pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		4.30pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	16	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		4.00pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
F	17		
S	18		
Su	19		
M	20		
T	21	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	22		International Conference on Olympics Heritage (ends Sept 23)
		2.00pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Law Executive Committee
Th	23	8.00am	Finance Committee of Council
F	24		Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre
S	25		Mid-session recess begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
			University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess begins
Su	26		Medicine IV - Term 5 ends
			Sydney Design '99 begins (ends October 2)
M	27		Medicine IV - Term 6 begins
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Executive Committee
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	28		
W	29	2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	30		

October 1999

F	1	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	2		
Su	3		
M	4		Labour Day - Public Holiday
			Mid-session recess ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
			University College, ADFA - Mid-session recess ends
T	5		Publication of provisional timetable for the November examinations
		10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Executive Committee
W	6	4.30pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	7	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	8	9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		1.30pm	University College Executive Committee
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	9		
Su	10		

M	11	2.00pm	Committee on Education
		2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	12	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Academic Services Committee
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	13	Last day for students to advise of examination clashes	
		2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		4.30pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	14	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15	10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	16		
Su	17	Medicine V - Term 4 ends	

M	18	AGSM EMBA GDM Program - Session 2 ends	
		4.30pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	19	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00pm	Science and Technology Higher Degree Committee
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	20	1.10pm	Law Faculty
Th	21		
F	22	University College, ADFA - Session 2 ends	
		10.00am	Engineering Executive Committee
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	23	AGSM EMBA GDM Program - Examination	
Su	24	Medicine VI - Term 6 ends	

M	25	University College, ADFA - Examinations begin	
		AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Session 2 ends	
		2.00pm	Built Environment Faculty
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	26	Publication of timetable for November examinations	
		3.00pm	Information Technology Committee
W	27	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
Th	28		
F	29	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	30	AGSM EMBA GMQ Program - Examination	
Su	31		

November 1999

M	1	2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	2	10.00am	Academic Board
W	3		
Th	4	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
		4.00pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
F	5	Session 2 ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Term 3 ends	
		9.00am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		1.30pm	University College Academic Board
S	6	Study period begins - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
Su	7	Medicine IV - Term 6 ends	
M	8	AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations begin	
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
T	9	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	10	2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
		2.00pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	11	Study period ends - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		8.00am	Finance Committee of Council
		10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	Examinations begin - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		University College, ADFA - Examinations end	
		AGSM MBA Program - all classes - Examinations end	
S	13		
Su	14		
M	15	2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00pm	Life Sciences Executive committee
		5.00pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	16	8.00am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	17	2.00pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	18		
F	19		
S	20		
Su	21		
M	22	Asian Cinema Conference begins (ends 26 November)	
		2.00pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	23	2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees
W	24	2.00pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
Th	25		

F	26	6.00pm	University Reception
		10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	27		
Su	28		
M	29	3.00pm	Life Sciences Faculty
		5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	30	Examinations end - for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		2.00pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee

December 1999

W	1		
Th	2		
F	3	10.30am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	4		
Su	5		
M	6	2.00pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	7	10.00am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	8	1.45pm	Graduation Ceremony - University College, ADFA
		2.00pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		4.00pm	Graduation Ceremony - University College, ADFA
Th	9	9.00am	General Education Committee
		2.00pm	Committee on Research
F	10		
S	11		
Su	12		
M	13	2.00pm	Council
		2.00pm	Committee on Education
		2.00pm	Life Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	14	8.00am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W	15	10:30am	Graduation Ceremony
Th	16	10.00am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	17		
S	18		
Su	19		
M	20	5.00pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	21		
W	22		
Th	23		
F	24		
S	25	Christmas Day	
Su	26		
M	27	Boxing Day - Public Holiday	
T	28		
W	29		
Th	30		
F	31		

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor JR Niland, AO

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor CJD Fell

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor A Pettigrew

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Associate Professor JY Morrison

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Professor MS Wainwright

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor JE Ingleson

Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor CT Wu

Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor RA Layton

Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor MS Wainwright

Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor PM Redmond

Faculty of Life Sciences: Dean: Professor MJ Sleight

Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor SB Dowton

Faculty of Science and Technology: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland

Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor P Dodd

University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT):

Rector: Vacant

Board of Studies in Professional Studies: Director: Dr C Gauld

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor CE Sutherland

Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX: Director: RL Deutsch

College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor IG Howard

Library: Principal Librarian: Ms ME Bate

Heads of Administrative Divisions

Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C Condous

Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr CM Lidbury

Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms CA Page-Hanify

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of Education Studies, English, History, Modern Language Studies, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Social Work, Sociology, Theatre, Film and Dance and the Media and Communications Unit.

Staff

Presiding Member

Dr Damian Grace

Dean

Professor John Ingleson

Administrative Assistant

Susan Nile

Associate Deans

Professor Roger Bell

Neil Harpley

Development Officer (Graduate & Corporate Relations)

Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD *UNSW*

Student Development Officer

Wendy Jones, BA *A.N.U.*, GradDipMusStud *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Heather Barker, BA MA *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

Manager, Resources and Marketing

Lyn Walker, AIMM

Manager, Student Administration

Helen Milfull, BA PhD *UNSW*

Faculty Office

Administrative Assistants

Mark Erickson, BSocSc *UNSW*

Robyn Long

Amalea Manifis, BFA BArtEd *UNSW*

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies

Associate Professor Elaine Thompson (Political Science)

Comparative Development

Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies

Professor John Milfull (School of Modern Languages)

Women's Studies

Dr Brigitta Olubas (School of English)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director

Wendy Brady, BA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Laurajane Smith, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Joe Guivarra

Library Technician

Murray Castles, DipLibPrac *SIT*

Centre for Community History

Director

Dr Anne O'Brien

Executive OfficerLesley Heath, BA PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director

Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for European Studies

Director

Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

Director

Emeritus Professor Tony Vinson

Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies

Director

Professor John Milfull

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director

Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive OfficerAnthony Hughes, BA MA *UNSW*

Centre for South Pacific Studies

DirectorAssociate Professor John Kees Lodewijks, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *N.E.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre

Director

Associate Professor Miraca Gross

National Centre in HIV Social Research

DirectorDr Susan Kippax, BA (Hons) PhD *Syd.***Deputy Director**Dr Paul Van de Van, BA *Macq.*, BEd DipTeach *S. Qld.*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *Syd.*

Public Sector Research Centre

DirectorMick Paddon, MA *Essex*, MA *Camb.***Senior Research Fellow**Pat Ranald, MA *Adel.*, MPP GSB *Syd.***Researcher/Policy Analyst**Rai Small, BCom LLB *UNSW***Administrator/Office Manager**

Heidi Nelson

Administrative Assistant

Indira Jeyakumar

Technical Resources Centre

Manager

Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Audio Visual OfficerMichelle Hanchard, BA *Ncle.(N.S.W.)***Computer Support Officers**

Dimitris Daviskas

Yan Gao, MCompSc *UNSW*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Sidney Shalders

WEB CoordinatorRowland Hilder, BFinAdmin *N.E.*

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director

Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

Executive Officer

Michael Underdown, MA *Bonn*, PhD *Melb.*

School of Education Studies

Professor of Education and Head of School

John Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*, FASSA

Professors

Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal.*, PhD *Ott.*,
DipEd *Syd.*

Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Tas.*, PhD
A.N.U.

Associate Professors

Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*,
BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*, MEd PhD *Purdue*, FACE

Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*,
PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*
Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT.*

Renae Low, Cert Ed *Sing.*, BBS Sc PhD *LaT.*

Lecturers

Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MEd *UNSW*
Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Qld.*
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin
PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor

James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc *W.A.I.T.*, Teachers'
Cert *W.A.C.A.E.*, BEd *W.A.*, MEd PhD *Murd.*

Administrative Officer

Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray*
House, Edin.

Administrative Assistant

Sheila Zines

Honorary Visiting Professor

Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin *N.E.*,
PhD *Oregon*, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Honorary Visiting Lecturer

Robert Connors, BA DipEdAdmin *N.E.*, MEdAdmin
Calg., PhD *Alta.*

School of English

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*

Professors of English

Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*,
FAHA

Peter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD
Camb., FAHA

Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA *NZ*, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Michael Andrew Hollington, BA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Ill.*

Associate Professors

William David Ashcroft, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*

Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*,
DipT *Adel. T.C.*

Senior Lecturers

Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy*
II, PhD *Syd.*

Roslyn Jolly, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*

Clare Adele Painter, BA *Sussex*, MA PhD *Syd.*

Hazel Anne Smith, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Nott.*

Lecturers

Anne Brewster, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Flinders*

Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA *CapeT.*, MA *E.Anglia*, PhD
UNSW

Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD *UNSW*

Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Shana Tacon, BA(Comm.) *UWS*

Shirley Webster

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Professors of History

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*

John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.A.*, PhD *Monash*

Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA *N.Z.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FAHA

Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Mich.*, FAHA

Associate Professors

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD
Claremont

Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Ann Margaret McGrath, BA *Qld.*, PhD *LaT.*

Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*
 Frank Farrell, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Raelene Frances, BA MA *W.A.*, PhD *Monash*
 Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA *W.A.*, PhD *Sus.*
 Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA *Melb.*, PhD *Wisconsin Madison*
 Peter Zarrow, BA *Brown*, MA PhD *Columbia*

Lecturers

Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD *LaT.*
 Sean Brawley, BA GradCertHed PhD *UNSW*
 Hamish Graham, BSc MA *Well.*

Queen Elizabeth Fellow

Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD *Syd.*

Australian Research Fellow

Deborah Oxley, BA PhD *UNSW*

VC Postdoctoral Fellow

Cindy McCreeny, BA *Yale*, MPhil DPhil *Oxf.*

Administrative Assistants

Jenni Granger
 Sonja Jane Wilkinson, BA DipEd *Cant.*

Media and Communications**Professor and Head of Unit**

Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Christopher B Chesher, BA (Communication) *Mitchell CAE*, MA *UNSW*
 Gillian Maree Fuller, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Amanda Lea Snowden, BA *Monash*, DipIM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*

School of Modern Language Studies**Senior Lecturer in German Studies and Head of School**

Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Administrative Assistants

Louise McDonald, BA *UNSW*
 Michelle Gregor
 Maria Oujo, BA *UNSW*

Professor of European Studies

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD *Syd.*

Department of Chinese and Indonesian**Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department**

Hans Hendrichske, MA PhD *Bochum*

Chinese Studies**Senior Lecturer**

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturer

Yong Zhong, BA MA *Guangzhou*

Associate Lecturer

Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD *Qld.*

Indonesian Studies**Associate Professor**

David Grant Reeve, BA *Syd.*, MA TESOL *U.T.S.*, PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP *Malang*, PhD *Macq.*
 Ed Aspinall, BA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Ida Nurhayati, BA *Satya Wacana*

Department of French**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**

Michelle Royer, LèSL MèSL *Paris VII*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Maurice John Blackman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Ncle.(N.S.W.)*, MèSL *Poitiers*

Lecturers

Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA *UNSW*
 Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA *Syd.*, MèSL *Paris VII*, PhD DipEd *Syd.*
 Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèSL *Paris*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Ninette Boothroyd, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Michael John Freyne, MA *N.Z.*, LèSL DiplEtPrat(Phon) *Paris*, DèSL *Paris Sorbonne*
 Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, LèSL DU *Besançon*

Department of German and Russian Studies

Lecturer in Russian and Head of Department

Ludmila Stern, BA *UNSW*

German Studies

Associate Professor

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *N.Y. State*

Senior Lecturers

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Margaret Stoljar, MA DipEd PhD *Melb.*, FAHA

Russian Studies

Lecturer

Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil *Leeds*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Michael Ulman, Diplom *Leningrad*

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Senior Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U., Tokyo*, MEd EdD *Arizona State*

Senior Lecturers

Hiromi Masumi-So, BA *Kansai Gaidai*, MA *Monash*

Yoshinori Sasaki, BA *Osaka*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Ill.*

Lecturers

William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd *Syd.*

Seong-Chul Shin, BA *Sahmyook U., Seoul*, MEd *Yonsei U.*, MA *Macq.*

Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd *Ryukyu U.*, MA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Yumiko Hashimoto, BA *Meiji*, MA *UNSW*

Sumiko Iida, BEd *Osaka U. Ed*, MA GradDipHEd *UNSW*

Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd *Musashino Women's U.*, *Tokyo*, MA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Stephen William George Gregory, MA *Sheff.*

Associate Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies

John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Ross, BA *Syd.*, DipEd WBTC PhD *UNSW*

Diana Palaversich, BA *Belgrade*, BA PhD *UNSW*

John Stevenson, MA *Essex* and *Lond.*

Lecturer

Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA *British Columbia*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd *Barcelona*, DipTEFL *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter Hall, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Grahame Harrison, BA *Syd.*

James Robert Levy, MA *Col.*, PhD *Penn.*

QEI Research Fellow

David Patrick Cahill, BA *Macq.*, MA PhD *Liv.*

Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department

Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD *Syd.*, DipEd *N.E.*

Lecturers

Mengistu Amberber, BA MA *Addis Ababa*, PhD *McGill*

Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) *Lond.*, PhD *Melb.*

Louise Ravelli, BA *Syd.*, MPhil PhD *Birm.*

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturer

Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD *Syd.*

School of Music and Music Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA *Qld.*, PhD DipEd *Monash*, AMusA

Associate Professors

Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA *Qld.*, PhD DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA

Gary McPherson, DipMusEd *N.S.W. Con.*, MMusEd *Indiana*, PhD *Syd.*, FTCL, LTCL, MACE

Senior Lecturers

Christine Janice Logan, DSCM *N.S.W. Con.*, MMus *Syd.*, DMA *Cincinnati*.

Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *LaT.*, AMusA, LTCL

Robert Walker, BMus PhD *Lond.*, ARCM, ARCO *Royal College of Music*

Lecturers

Dorothy Fabian, BMus *Bud.*, MMus *UNSW*

John James Napier, BMus GradDip *QCM*, MMus(Hons) *UNSW*

Colin Watts, BMus *Durh.*, MA *Syd.*, DipMusEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Visiting Professor and Director, UNSW Music Entrepreneurial

Roger David Covell, AM, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Coordinator

Steven Bowden, BMusEd MMus *UNSW*

Assistant Coordinator

Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBED *UNSW*

School of Philosophy

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Professor of Philosophy

Genevieve Lloyd, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Professor

Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *Chic.*

Senior Lecturers

Rosalyn Diprose, BSc *N.S.W.I.T.*, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Stephen Hetherington, BA *Syd.*, BPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD *Pitt.*

Phillip James Staines, BA *Ncle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Francis Neil Harpley, BA *Syd.*

Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA *NUS*, PhD *Syd.*

Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc *Monash*, MA PhD *Prin.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Victor Howard Dudman, BA *Syd.*

Richard Eric Dowling, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Administrative Assistant

Rochelle Seneviratne

School of Political Science

Associate Professor and Head of School

Robert Philip Steven, BA *Rhodes*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Professors of Political Science

Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*, FAHA

Marc Andrew Williams, BSc PhD *LSE*

Associate Professors

Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD *A.N.U.*

Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*

Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA *San Francisco*, PhD *Syd.*

Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA *Qld.*, MSocSc *Jerusalem*, MA *Brown*

Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA *Jerusalem*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Hull*

Helen Mary Pringle, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Prin.*

Mark Rolfe, BA PhD *UNSW*

Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA *Qld.*, PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

You Ji, BA *Beijing*, BA *Wellington*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*

Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD *Qld.*

Michael Wesley, BA *Qld.*, PhD *St Andrews*

Associate Lecturer

Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistant

Patrycia Hall-Ingrey, BA MA *UNSW*

School of Science and Technology Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

David Philip Miller, BSc *Manc.*, MA PhD *Penn.*

Senior Lecturers

Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD *Brist.*, CertHist&PhilosSci *Camb.*

John Merson, MScSoc *UNSW*

Peter Paul Slezak, BA *UNSW*, MPhil PhD *Columbia*

Lecturers

George Herbert Bindon, BA *SirGWms.*, MPA *Qu.*

Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Coronas, BA PhD *UNSW*

Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BA PhD *UNSW*

Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA *Chic.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Stan.*

Honorary Visiting Professors

David Roger Oldroyd, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD, DLitt *UNSW*, FGS, FAHA

Graham Pont, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Evelleen Richards, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

School of Social Science and Policy

Associate Professor and Head of School

Michael Robert Johnson, BA *UNSW*, MPhil *Camb.*

Professor

Ralph Hall, MA PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Janet Chan, BSc *Syd.*, MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

George Argyrous, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *New School, N.Y.*

Hal Colebatch, BA *Melb.*, MA *LaT.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Lecturers

Janice Caulfield, BSocSci *Curtin*, BA *Murdoch*, PhD *Griff.*

Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSci PhD *UNSW*

Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD *Philippines*

Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Carol Healy, BSocSci *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Susan Byrne, BSocSci *UNSW*

School of Social Work

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Emeritus Professors of Social Work

Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSci *Adel.*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud *Syd.*, DipSoc MA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk *Syd.*, MSW *Smith*, PhD *UNSW*

Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW *Hawaii*, PhD *Berkley, Calif.*

Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW *Qld.*, MA *Macq.*

Damian John Grace, BA PhD *UNSW*

Helen Meekosha, BA *Durh.*, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds

Manc., MA ApplSocStuds *Bradford*

Sandra Lee Regan, BA *Boston SC*, MSW EdM *NY State*, PhD *Rutgers*

Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd *NE*, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAASW

Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MWP PhD *UNSW*

Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Cindy Davis, BA MSSW *Knoxville*, PhD *Berkley*

Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, BA MA *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA *UNSW*

Lesley Hughes, BA *UNSW*, BSocStud MSW *Syd.*, GradCertsEd *UNSW*

Eileen Pittaway, GradDip AdEd *SydTC*, GradDip

SocAdmin *Kuringai CAE*

Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Christine Mangos

School of Sociology

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ann Emily Daniel, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor of Sociology

Solomon Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Professors

Clive Samuel Kessler, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Michael Pusey, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Tas.*, EdD *Harv.*, FASSA

Associate Professors

Ann Game, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Grant Edwin McCall, BA *Calif.*, BA *San Francisco*, BLitt
Oxf., PhD *A.N.U.*
 Raul Pertierra, BA PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Mira Crouch, BA *Syd.*
 David Martin Halperin, BA *Oberlin*, PhD *Stanford*
 Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
 Michael Humphrey, BA PhD *Macq.*
 Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom *Qld.*, MAgEc *N.E.*
 Maria Renata Markus, MA *Warsaw*
 Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD *Syd.*
 Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*
 Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Paul Jones, BA *Syd.*, MA *Birm.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UCSC*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Cedric Bullard, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Sandra Grimes, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Antony Hooper, BA *Auck.*, PhD *Harvard*
 Kerry James, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Denise Thompson, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Catherine Waldby, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Murdoch*
 Diane Wiesner, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Lynne Wrennall, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Cathy Milfull
 Janette Murdoch
 Deborah Worsley

School of Theatre, Film and Dance**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

John Douglas McCallum, BA MA *UNSW*

Professor of Theatre Studies

Robert John Jordan, BA MA *Qld.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professors

James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*
 Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD *Basel*

Senior Lecturers

John Duncan Golder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*
 David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*
 Lesley Stern, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Jodi Brooks, BA MA *U.T.S.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Clare Janette Grant, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Monash*,
DipDrama Auck.
 Rebecca Gregg, BA *S.A.C.A.E.*, MA *C.U.N.Y.*
 Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, MA *U.T.S.*
 George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Syd.*
 Moe Meyer, BA *Minnesota Minneapolis*, PhD *Northwest-*
ern, Ill.
 Edward Scheer, BA PhD *Macq.*
 Lisa Trahair, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Fellows

Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Administrative Assistant

Kathy Arnold

Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

Staff

Dean

Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch *Calif. Berkeley*, PhD *Calif. Los Angeles*, MSc *Col.*, MRAP

Presiding Member

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School

Professor Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP PhD *Cornell*

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)

Professor Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*, PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

James David Plume, BArch MArch *Syd.*

Research Student Coordinator

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Executive Officer

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant to the Dean

Patricia Anne Poynting

Architecture Program

Head of Program

Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc(Arch) BArch MArch *UNSW*

Professor of Architecture

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP PhD *Cornell*

Associate Professors

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch *Syd.*, MArch *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, Rome Scholar, ARAIA

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplIngArch *T.U. Graz.*, MPhil *Sur.*

Senior Lecturers

John Richard Cooke, BArch PhD *Syd.*, LLB MSc(Build) *UNSW*, FRAIA, AIArBA

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA(Hons) DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, MArch *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

James David Plume, BArch MArch *Syd.*

Robert Samuels, BA *Witw.*, MURP *UCT*, MSc *Sur.*, PhD *R'dg.*

Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Arch) BArch PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, March *UNSW*
 Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud
Macq., MHed *UNSW*
 Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*
 Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA

Visiting Professors

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA
 Laszlo Peter Kollar, March PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Adjunct Professor

Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIStructE
 Louise Cox, BArch, DipTCP, LFRAIA, RIBA
 Ken Maher, BArch, March, G.Dip Landscape Des.,
 G.DipEnv.Studies, FRAIA
 Richard Hough, BSc, B.E., Meng, MIE Aust, CPEng.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin *UNSW*

Building Construction Management Program

Head of Program

Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, GradDip
Syd. Teachers' Coll., AAIQS

Professor of Building

Vacant

Associate Professors

Marton Marosszeky, BE *Ncle.(N.S.W.)*, MEngSc *UNSW*,
 MIEAust, MAIB
 Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild *UNSW*, SM CE
M.I.T., FAIB
 Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD *UNSW*,
 FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers

Philip John Davenport, LLB *Syd.*
 Martin Loosemore, BSc(QS) PhD *Reading*
 Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild *UNSW*, PhD *QUT*

Lecturers

Perry Forsythe, BBuild *UNSW*
 Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME *UNSW*, DEng *Calif.*
 Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul *N.U.*, MPM *UNSW*, MAIPM,
 AVLE(Econ), PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD
Manc., CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Adjunct Professors

Tom W Crow, BE, Mbuild, FIEAust, MIMC
 Brian Farmer, DipCivEng *NSWIT*, MEngSc, MBA *UNSW*,
 FIEAust, FIAMA, FIVMA
 Stephen Hibbert, BE(Civil), LLM *Syd*, MIEAust, MIAMA
 Ngee Huat Seek, BSc(EstateMgt) *NUS*,
 MSc(BusinessAdmin) *British Columbia*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 WG Mick Ryan, BE(Civil) *Syd.*, ME(HighwayEng)
UNSW, FIEAust, MICT(UK), MACI(USA), FIEAust,
 FIQAust, FAIMAust, FAATSE

Industrial Design Program

Head of Program

Lance Green, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*, MDes *U.T.S.*, GradDipHED
UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

Lecturer

Rina Bernabei, BD(ID) *U.T.S.*
 Jonathan Talbot, BSc(IndArts) DipEd *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Adam Laws, BAppScIndDes *UC*, IDSA
 Mark Armstrong, DipArt(ID) *R.M.I.T.*, MDIA

Honorary Visiting Professor

John Redmond, BA DipIDEng, MA *RCA*, FRSA, MESA,
 AADM, FDIA

Technical Officer

Antony Yarham, DipEd *U.T.S.*

Interior Architecture Program

Head of Program

Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Lecturer/Senior Lecturer

1 Vacancy

Landscape Architecture Program

Head of Program

Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch *UNSW*, MUrbPlan *Macq.*,
 AAALA

Professor of Landscape Architecture

James Weirick, MLA *Harv.*

Lecturer/Senior Lecturer

2 Vacancies

Planning and Urban Development Program

Head of Program

Stephen Harris, BTP *UNSW*, FRAPI

Professor of Town Planning

Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*, PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professors

Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc *UNSW*, MA *Minn.*, PhD *Macq.*, MRAPI

Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA *Amherst*, MA PhD *Mich.*, MASA, MRAPI

Senior Lecturer

Peter John Williams, BSc *UNSW*, BLegS, MEnvPlan *Macq.*, MPubPol *N.E.*, MRAPI

Lecturers

Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq.*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MRAPI

Adjunct Professor

Gabirelle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP *Syd.*, FRAPI

Undergraduate Studies Office

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

James David Plume

Administrative Staff

Margaret McInnes

June Odium

Tulika Singh Yadav

Postgraduate Studies and Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Jon Lang

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Professor Alexander Cuthbert

Research Student Coordinator

Dr Bruce Judd

Adjunct Professor

Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP *Syd.*, FRAPI

Administrative Staff

Julia Hauman

Wendy Hoggard

Postgraduate Course Directors

Architecture

Dr Paul-Alan Johnson

Building Conservation

To be advised

Construction Management

Associate Professor Tom Uher

Industrial Design

Lance Green

Landscape Planning

Elizabeth Mossop

Real Estate

Dr Jinu Kim

Sustainable Development

Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Urban Development and Design

Professor A Cuthbert

Faculty Administrative Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager

To be advised

Administrative Assistants

Kath Bradburn

Adam Holman-Lee

Shirley McNamara

Isobel Waters

Julian Wong

Shi-ling Zhang

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Administrative Officers

Edith Chu
Harry Chambers

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager

Graham Hannah

Support Staff

Jizelle Dabaghi
Marco Furschke

Faculty Resource Centre

Faculty Librarian

Ruth Buntman

Faculty Printing and Audio Visual

Faculty Printer

Edward Ward

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean

Ian Gordon Howard, DipArtEd. *N.A.S.*, GradDip Film/TV
Middlesex, MFA *C'dia*

Associate Dean, Research

Neil Brown, DipArtEd *A.M.C.A.E.*, MScEd EdD *Indiana*

Presiding Member of Faculty

Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) *A.M.C.A.E.*

Faculty Manager

David Barnes, BA, MPubPol *U.N.E.*, AFAIM

Assistant Faculty Manager

Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip *S.K.T.C.*

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus *SthWestInstTAFE*

Clerk/Secretarial

Toni Falla

Emeritus Professors

Colin Jordan, BA *Syd.*

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) *S.C.A.E.*,
DipArt(Ed) *N.A.S.*, GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

Administration

Administration Clerks

Speranza Dorigo
Christopher Robinson, BA MA *UNSW*
Betty Romero
Hector Romero
Taline Tabakyan

Marketing Officer

Melinda Chilvers

Registry Officer

Ray Wooster

Services Officer

Joseph Bass

Telephonist/Receptionist

Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian

Jill More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Margaret Blackmore, BA(Librarianship) *AMIHE*,
GradDip(Adult Ed Training) *U.T.S*
Barbara Daley, BA *U.N.E.*, AALIA

Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA *Melb.*, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
 Nalini Kumar, BA *Punjab*, GradDip(LibInfSc) *C.S.U.*
 Virginia Levell, BA(Librarianship) *R.C.A.E.*

Library Technicians

Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice *S.I.T.*
 Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice *S.I.T.*
 Cheryl Lava, BFA *Phil.*, AssocDipLibPractice *S.I.T.*
 Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice *S.I.T.*

Counselling Service**Counsellor**

Laura Kappel, BA MPsyh *UNSW*

Ivan Dougherty Gallery**Director**

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curator

Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) *Syd.*

Assistant Curators

Beverley Fielder, DipArt *A.M.C.A.E.*, MArtAdmin *UNSW*
 Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds *A.M.C.A.E.*, DipEd
S.T.C., GradDipGallMan MArtAdmin *UNSW*

Clerk/Secretarial

Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services**Technical Staff****Applied Arts**

Robert Greer, ASTC *NAS*

Ceramics/Foundry

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds *A.M.C.A.E.*

Computing Services**Co-ordinator**

Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch. *UNSW*

Suzanne Buljan, BFA(Hons) *UNSW*

Richard Crampton, DipFineArt *S.I.T.*

Paul Sluis, BEng *UNSW*

Design**Painting/Drawing**

Isolde Lennon

Kurt Schranzer, BEd(Art) *S.C.A.E.*, GradDipVisArt
UNSW

Photomedia

Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts(Photo) *S.I.T.*

Printmaking

Rafael Butron, BA(VisArt) *S.C.A.E.*, DipEd *Syd.*, MArt
UNSW

Brenda Tye, BCA *W'gong.*

Resource Centre

David Alton

Michael Rogers

Time Based Art

Stephen Thomsen

Workshops

Francois Breuillaud-Limondin

James Brown

Anthony Napoli

UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone**Zone Manager**

Andrew Bright

Zone Team

Rosa Au

Frank Borg

Edward Davis

School of Art**Professor and Head of School**

Elizabeth Ashburn, BA *Syd.*, MA(Hons) *Macq.*,
 GradDipEd(Tech) *S.C.A.E.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Professor

Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) *S.C.A.E.*, MA *RCA*, PhD
W'gong

Associate Professor

Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt *S.C.A.E.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Senior Lecturers

George Walter Barker, ASTC N.A.S. MFA UNSW
 Bonita Ely, DipArt P.I.T., MA(VisArt) Syd.
 Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
 Ian Grant, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.
 Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC N.A.S.
 Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E.
 Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd S.T.C., ASTC N.A.S.

Lecturers

Andrew Christofides, BA (Hons) *Chel.Sch.Art*, BCom, MFA UNSW
 Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
 Paula Dawson, BArt V.C.A., GradDipFineArt R.M.I.T.
 DipTeach. S.C.V., MFA UNSW
 Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt A.C.A.E., MFA Tas.
 Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
 Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DipIM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS
 Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., DipArtEd, GradDipVisArts A.M.C.A.E.
 John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud A.M.C.A.E.
 Graham Kuo, ASTC N.A.S.
 Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd B.C.A.E.
 Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong., GradDipEd S.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
 Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) S.C.A., MA(VisArt) Syd.
 Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA(VisArts) A.M.C.A.E., GradDipEd(Tech) S.C.A.E., MA Manc.
 Martin Sims, BA(Hons) *Chel.Sch.Art*

Visiting Professor

Rodney Armour Milgate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E., GradDipEd S.T.C., PhD W'gong.

Honorary Visiting Associates

Paul Atroshenko, ASTC N.A.S.
 Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt V.C.A.
 Brian O'Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC N.A.S.
 Emanuel Raft, MA(VisArt) S.C.A.E.

Clerks

Sandra Jackson
 Andrew Taylor

Clerks/Secretarial

Margaret Bass
 Patricia Taylor

School of Art Education**Head of School**

Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MArtEd(Hons) UNSW

Associate Professor

Neil Brown, DipArtEd A.M.C.A.E., MScEd EdD Indiana

Senior Lecturers

Penny McKeon, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MArtEd S.C.A.E., PhD Ill.
 Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E.

Lecturers

Rosalind Johnman-Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd.
 GradDipCouns C.S.U.
 Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design C.I.T., GradDipEd S.C.V., GradDipVisArts S.C.A.
 Kim Snepvangers, BEd(Art) A.M.C.A.E., MArtEd UNSW

Clerk

Kirsty Jordan, BA(Theatre) UWS

Clerk/Secretarial

Felicity Furnass

School of Art History and Theory**Professor and Head of School**

Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong.

Senior Lecturers

Fay Brauer, BA(Hons) Lond., MA PhD Courtauld
 Alan Krell, MA Cape T., PhD Bristol
 Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
 David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.
 Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(FineArts) Syd., DipEd S.C.A.E., PhD Syd.
 Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers

Jill Bennett, BA R'dg., MA PhD Courtauld
 Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
 Charles Green, DipArt N.G.A.S. Melb., DipEd. Melb.
 State Coll., BA(FineArt) V.C.A., BA(Hons) Melb., MA Monash
 Peter McKenzie, MFA UNSW

Clerk

Janet Taylor

Clerk/Secretarial

Lidia Minceva, BFA(FineArts&Archaeology) Uni.'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced.

School of Design Studies**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Ronald Newman, ASTC N.A.S., GradDipHed UNSW FIA
 FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers

Jacqueline Clayton, BA(Asian Studies) *ANU*, DipArt *Saga Japan*, DipCeramics *N.A.S.*
Mark Kissane, BA *Illinois* MDes *U.T.S.*
Vaughan Rees, DipT *B.C.A.E.*, BFA *Calg.*, MA *N.S.C.A.D.*
Emma Robertson, BA *Glas.S.A.*, MA *Manc. Poly.*
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Rick Bennett, BA(Hons) *Bristol*, MHed, *UNSW*
Leong Chan, BA(VisArt), MA(VisArt) *S.C.A.E.*,
GradDipProfArtStud *A.M.C.A.E.*
Michael Dickinson, BA(Hons) *U.T.S.*
Louise Hamby, BFA *Nth. Carolina*, MFA *Georgia*,
GradDip(AbStuds) *Syd.*
Carol Longbottom, BArch(Hons) *U.T.S.*
Derek Nicholson, BDA *NIDA* MIES AADM MDIA
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd *U.T.S.*,
GradDipProfArtSt. *Syd CAE.*

Arianne Rourke, BA(VisArt) BEd(Art) *S.C.A.E.*, MA
MHed *UNSW*, MA(Hons) *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art *R.M.I.T.*, MArt, Grad Cert
Hed *UNSW*
Alice Whish, BA(VisArts) *S.C.A.*, Grad DipHed *UNSW*,
MA Fine Art *R.M.I.T.*

Adjunct Professors

Michael Bryce, BArch. *UQ*, FRAIA LFDIA FRSA
Desmond Freeman, MA *RCA*, FDIA FCSD AADM

School Clerk

Kotchie Harrington
Natalie Seiz, BA(Hons) *Syd.*

Clerk/Secretarial

Joan Blumenberg
Pamela Brenner

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Library and Archive Studies, Information Systems, International Business, Marketing; the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy studies and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Staff

Dean

Professor RA Layton

Presiding Member

Professor W F Chua

Associate Dean (Academic and International)

Dr P Luey

Associate Dean (Development)

Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor RA Bewley

Associate Dean (Technology)

Professor DR Jeffrey

Director Postgraduate Studies

Dr G Bradley

Executive Officer

Diane Dwyer, BCom *UNSW*, AIMM

Senior Administrative Officer

Hayley Shields, BA *VUW New Zealand*

Special Projects Officer

Nathan Reid, BA *Monash*, MA *UNSW*

Marketing Officer

Tanya Boulter, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Kathy Vozella

Finance Manager

Michael Innes-Brown

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support

Melissa Dominguez

Lyn Kerin

Stephanie Patching, BA *Charles Sturt*

Richard Nash, BA *UNSW*

Alice Roumy

Technology Support Group

Manager

Michael Robinson

Computer Systems Officers

Doris Harrison, BA *UNSW*

Oral Iliff

Joshua Niland

Stuart Parker, BA *UNSW*

Jimmy Sadeli, BSc *UNSW*

Shawn Sijnstra, BSc *UNSW*

Corey Snell, BSc *UNSW*

Patrick Young

Administrator

Christopher Fox

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting

William Peter Birkett, MEc *Syd.*, FCPA

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD *Sheff.*, CPA, ACA

Roger Simnett, MEc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Robert Graham Walker, BCom *UNSW*, MEc PhD *Syd.*, ACA

Associate Professors

Peter Faser Luckett, BA *Macq.*, PhD *Syd.*, ASA

Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom *UNSW*, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Brian Booth, BCom *Qld.*, MCom *UNSW*, FCPA, AAUQ

Graham Bradley, BEc *Syd.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Michael Leo Briers, BCom *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

Gordon Howitt, BEc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, ASTC, FCPA

Richard Donald Morris, BCom *Qld.*, MBA PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Christopher Poullaos, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*, CA(NZ), FCPA

Graham George Sullivan, BCom *Auck.*, BA *Syd.*, MBA *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers

Lynn Barkess, BBus *N.R.C.A.E.*, DipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA

Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom *W'gong.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Tyrone Carlin, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, ASIA

Shirley Carlon, MCom *UNSW*, ACA

Elizabeth Carson, BCom *UNSW*

Rodney Coyte, BCom *Melb.*, MCom *UNSW*, AACS

Suresh Cuganesan, Mcom *UNSW*

Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom *Tas.*, ASA

Maria Dyball, BSc *Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*

Roger Gibson, MCom *UNSW*

Wendy Joy Green, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, ACA

Noel Harding, BEc *Macq.*, BCom *U.W.S.*, MCom *UNSW*

Cameron Hooper, BAdmin *Griff.*, MCom *UNSW*

Janice Loftus, BBus *N.S.W.I.T.*, MCom *UNSW*

John Stanley Macmullen, BCom *UNSW*, CPA

Nonna Martinov, BA *Tas.*, BBus *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, MCom *UNSW*, ACA

Rosina Mladenovic, MCom *MHEd UNSW*, ASA

Richard Petty, BBus BCom *U.W.S.*, MCom *UNSW*

Peter John Roebuck, MCom *UNSW*, ACA

Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom *UNSW*

Monte Wynder, BCom *Qld.*, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MCom *UNSW*, ASA

Associate Lecturers

Nicole Ang, BCom *UNSW*

Mandy Cheng, BCom *UNSW*

Clinton Free, BCom *UNSW*

Diane Friezer BA *UCD*, MCom *AGSIM*

Robyn Moroney, BEc *LaT.*, MCom *Melb.*

Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA *UNSW*

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director

Professor W Birkett

Associate Director, Development

Owen Parmenter

Member Services Coordinator

Kylie Jackson, BSocSc *UNSW*

Research Officer

Maria Barbera, MCom *UNSW*, ASA

School of Banking and Finance

Professor and Head of School

Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *N.E.*

Professor of Banking

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS *S.Ill.*, MA PhD *Stan.*, AAIBF(Snr)

Professors of Finance

Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *N.E.*

John Okunev BSc *UQld.*, MEc *UNE*, PhD *ANU*, CPA

Associate Professor of Finance

Paul Kofman, MEc PhD *EUR*

Senior Lecturers

William Bertin, BS *Dayton*, MA *Ohio*, DBA *Kent State Uni*

Ramaprasad Bhar BSc(Hons) BTech Mtech., *Calcutta*,

MASc *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Vic Edwards, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *Macq.*, AAIBF(Snr)

Martin Martens, MA *Eindhoven*, PhD *Erasmus*,

David Michayluk, BCom (Hons) *Queens*, CA *Ont.*, PhD

Louisiana St.

Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom *UNSW* PhD *UNSW*

Laurie Prather, BA *Ariz.*, MBA PhD *Houston*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

Manohar Singh, MA(Hons) *Punjab*, MA (Econ) *Waterloo*

(*Can*), PhD (BAFin) *S. Illn.*

Jian-Xin Wang, BS *Tsinghua*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *North-*

western

Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom *UNSW*

Lecturers

David Colwell, BSc MSc *Simon Fraser*, PhD *Alberta*

Neil Esho, BEc *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

Kingsley Fong, BCom(Hons) *UNSW*

Suk-Joong Kim, BEc *Macq.*, MEc PhD *Syd*

Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MCom *UNSW*

Li Yang, MS *Tsinghua*, PhD *Ill.*
 Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc(Hons) *Macq.*
 Derek White BAFin, BAEcon PhD *Texas*
 Ralf-Yves Zurbrugg, BSc(Econ) *Lond.*, MSc (BusEcon).
 PhD *Manc.* GradCertHed *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc *N.E.H.Rotterdam*,
 MCom DipEd *UNSW*
 Bill Northcott, MA *Cantab*

Computer Systems Officer

Steve Tulig, BE (Hons) (*Woll*), Mcom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Julie Vivas

Administrative Assistant

Anita Baurka

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (Incorporating the National Centre for Bank- ing and Capital Markets)

Director

Vic Edwards

Management Committee

Paul Kofman
 Fariborz Moshirian
 John Okunev
 Toan My Pham
 Tom Smith, BCom FM *Qld.*, PhD *Stan.*
 Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School

Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM *Cant.*

Professor of Accounting

John Lawrence Ryan, BA *St. Thomas*, BCL *New Br.*,
 PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter Desmond Giugni, LLB LLM *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*
 Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM *Syd.*
 Frank Zumbo, BCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UNSW*

Lecturers

Cyril William Butcher, LLB *Well.*, LLM *Syd.*
 Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LLB *UNSW*
 Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB *Natal*, LLM *Monash*
 Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, LLB
UNSW, LLM *Tueb. Germ.*, LLM (Int'l Law) *UTS Sydney*
 Alex Steel, BA LLB MA (Media, Tech. Law) *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Camille Blackburn, BEc, LLB *Syd.*
 Garry Bourke, BEc, LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Syd.*
 Robyn Coyle, MEd *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*
 Yee Fen Lim, BSc LLB LLM *Syd*
 Michael Peters, BA MCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd*

Visting Professor

William J Beerworth, BA LLB *Syd*, JD LLM *Virginia*,
 MCom *UNSW*, MBA *Macq*

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director

Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Deputy Director

Des Guigni

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School

John Piggott, BA *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FASSA

Professor of Economics

C A Knox Lovell, AB *College of William and Mary*, PhD
Duke

Professor of Econometrics

Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*, FASSA

Professor of Statistics

Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD *Delhi*, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics

Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns H.*
 John Warwick Nevile, BA *W.A.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, Hon. DSc
UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School

Glenn Otto, BA *Qld*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Q.U.*

Associate Professors

Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD *A.N.U.*
 John Kees Lodewijks, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *N.E.*, MA PhD *Duke*
 David Meredith, BA PhD *Exe.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*,
 FRHistS
 Anthony David Owen, BA *Leic.*, MA PhD *Kent*, FSS
 John Albert Perkins, BScEcon *Hull*, PhD *UNSW*
 Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA *And.*, MA *Ban.*, BSc *Lond.*,
 PhD *UNSW*
 Eric Richard Sowe, BEc *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*,
 PhD *UNSW*
 Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc *Syd.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci *Melb.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*
 David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD *Syd.*
 Barrie Drummond Dyster, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Tor.*
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Lance Alexander Fisher, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Minn.*
 Kevin Fox, BCom MCom *Cant.*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Robert Hill, BA *York*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*
 Paul Luey, BA *H.K.*, PhD *Edin.*
 Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS *Utah*, MS PhD *Ill.*
 Glenn Otto, BA *Qld.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Qu.*
 Nripesh Podder, MA *Calc.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD *UNSW*
 Truong Phouc Truong, BE *W.A.*, MA MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD *UNSW*
 Graham Voss, BA *U.Vic.*, MA *McM.*, PhD *Qu.*
 Minxian Yang, MEng *Wuhan*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Garry Barrett, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Hazel Bateman, BEc *Q'ld.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Catherine de Fontenay, BA *McGill*, PhD *Stanford*
 Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Tue Gørgens, cand. oec. *Aarhus*, PhD *Iowa*
 John Landon-Lane, BSc MCom *Cant.*, MA PhD *Minn.*
 Elisabeth Magnani, BA PhD *Bologna*, MA MPhil PhD *Yale*
 Kieron Meagher, BA MA *Waikato*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Peter Robertson, BA *Otago*, MEc *UNE*, PhD *S.Fraser*
 Judith Frances Watson, BCom MEd *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Louis Yeung, BSc *Makerere*, MA *Manc.*, GradCertHed, *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

Nadia Blum, BEc *Bratislava*

Administrative Assistant

Sue Nelson

Actuarial Studies Unit**Professor of Actuarial Studies**

Michael Sherris, BA *Macq.*, MBA *Syd.*, FIAA, FIA *Lond.*, ASA

Lecturer

T. Sachi Purcal B Ec Macq. M. A. U.B.C. A.S.A.

Centre for Applied Economic Research**Director**

Professor K Lovell

Associate Director

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Escobar

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**Professor and Head of School**

Michael Quinlan, BEc (Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEc *Monash*

Senior Lecturers

Allan Bordow, BS *Wis.*, MA *Columbia*, PhD *Colorado*
 Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD *N.U.I.*
 John O'Brien, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *N'cle.*, PhD *W'gong*
 Lucy Taksa, BA *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher Wright, BEc (Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Diane Fieldes, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Peter Gahan, BCom *UNSW*, PhD *Melb.*
 Suzanne Hammond, BA *LaT.*
 Ian Hampson, BA *Victoria*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *W'gong.*
 John Holt, BA *CUC*, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*
 Diannah Lowry, BA *Macq.*, MA *Syd.*, MBus *(C Sturt)*
 David Morgan, BA *Flin.*, PhD *Qld*
 Michael O'Donnell, BA *Dublin*, MA PCL PhD *UNSW*
 Carol Royal, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*
 John Shields, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Tracy Wilcox, BappSc *UTS*, MCom (Hons) *UNSW*

Industrial Relations Research Centre**Director**

Professor Michael Quinlan

Deputy Director

Dr Lucy Taksa

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

Head of School

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*, AALIA

Professor of Librarianship

W Boyd Rayward, BA *Syd.*, MS *Ill.*, PhD *Chic.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALA

Senior Lecturers

Mari Davis, BA *Melb* MLib PhD *Monash*

Ann Pederson, BA *Ohio Wesleyan*, MA *Georgia State*, FSAA

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*

Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA *Pomona*, MSLS *N.C.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, AALIA

Lecturers

Fletcher Thomas Haydyn Cole, BSc *Cast* MLib PhD *UNSW* DipNZLS AALIA ANZLIA

William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Paul Wilson, BA PhD *LaT.*, DipIM(ArchivAdmin) *UNSW*, CertAdvStudy-Presv *Texas*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Carmel Jane Maguire, BA *Qld.*, MA *ANU*, FLAA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Paul Terrence McNally, AO BA BEd *Qld.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA, FACE

Honorary Visiting Associate

Russell Leslie Cope, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FLAA

Administrative Officer

Raymond John Locke

Administrative Assistants

Christine Anne McBrearty

Senior Lecturers

Steve Elliot, BA *Syd.*, MAppSci *U.T.S.*, PhD *Warw.*, MACS, MBCS

Sue Fowell BSc *Sheff.*, PGCE *Sheffield*, MSc *Sheffield* Hallam, PhD *LMU*

Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, AALA, MinFISc

Rodger Jamieson, MCom *UNSW*, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM

Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD *Qld.*, MICHEM

Richard Webby, BCom PhD *UNSW*, MAIS

Lecturers

Aybuke Arum BSc MSc *ITU Turkey*, Meng PhD *UNSW*

Narciso Cerpa, BE *Santiago*, MCom *UNSW*

Geoffrey Dick, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MCom *UNSW*, FCPA, AACS

Adrian Gardiner BBus *QUT*, MFM *Qld.*, ACA

Meliha Handzic, MSc *Sarajevo* PhD *UNSW*

Wei Huang BMech *Huazhong*, MBA *Xi'an Jiaotong*, MSc PhD *NU Singapore*

Hugo Rehesaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM

Toni Robertson, BA(Hons) *Syd.*, GradDip Data Proc

U.T.S., MCogSc *UNSW*, PhD *UTS*

Rajeev Sharma, BE *Delhi*, ITM *Bangalore*

Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, AIMM

Denise Tolhurst, DipT B.Math *W'gong*, MEd *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Lesley Land, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Brunel*

Deder Mendez BSICE *UniConcepcion Chile*, MSc *UTS*

Peter Parkin, MSc MA *Massey*

Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Administrative Assistants

Toni Benton

Patricia Hartley

Cathy Sharpley

School of Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Associate Head of School

John D'Ambra, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, MACS

Professor of Information Systems

David Ross Jeffery, BCom *Qld.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE *Syd.*, MS PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professor

Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD *UNSW*, MACS

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director

Professor Ross Jeffrey

Deputy Director

Dr Graham Low

Administrative Officer

Robert Stead

Research Assistant

Fiona Walkerden

School of International Business

Professor of International Business and Head of School

Sidney John Gray, BEc *Syd*, PhD *Lanc*, FCCA CPA
ACIS MIMgt

Associate Professor and Associate Head of School

William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD *UNSW*, DipJap
Kyoto Gaidai.

Adjunct Professor

John Robert Nicholls, BCom MBA *UNSW*

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U.*, *Tokyo*,
MEd EdD *Arizona State*

Senior Lecturers

Hiroshi Masumi-So, BA *Kansai Gaidai*, MA *Monash*
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd *SouthAfrica*, MEd *Syd.*,
EdD *UNSW*, LRAM *Lond.*, GradDip TESOL *S. Aust.*
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA *Osaka*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Ill.*
Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National U.*, MCom PhD
*UNSW**

Lecturers

William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd *Syd.*
Sara-Lisa McGaughey, BA MBA *Monash**
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA *Osaka*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Ill.*
Seong-Chul Shin, BA *Sahmyook U.*, *Seoul*, MEd *Yonsei*
U., MA *Macq.*
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd *Ryukyu U.*, MA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Yumiko Hashimoto, BA *Meiji*, MA *UNSW*
Sumiko Iida, BEd *Osaka U. Ed*, MA GradDipHEd *UNSW*
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd *Musashino Women's U.*,
Tokyo, MA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
Fusako Osho, BA DipEd *Jissen Women's U.*, MA *Syd.*

Research Fellow

Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA *Keimyung U.*, MCom PhD
*UNSW**

Administrative Assistant

Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School

Grace Setiawan

Australian Centre for International Business

Director

Prof. S.J. Gray

Deputy Director

A/Prof. W.R. Purcell

School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School

Mark Uncles, BSc PhD *Bristol*

Professor of Marketing

Roger Alexander Layton, AM, MEc *Syd.*, FAIM

Associate Professors

Paul Patterson, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD
W'gong.
Ray Spurr, BCom *Melb.*

Visiting Fellow

Richard Connell, BSc, MBA *New York*, IMP *London*
Business School

Senior Lecturers

Margaret Craig-Lees, BA *U.T.S.*, MA PhD *UNSW*
Michael Simons, LLB *Melb.*, MA *Macq.*, LLM GradDipEd
U.T.S.,
David Turner, MDesSc (Fac Man) Hons *Syd.*, B Arch
Syd., FRAIA C.H.E

Lecturers

Jack Cadeaux, BA *Pomona*, MA *Stan.*, PhD *Calif.*
Berkeley
Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom (Hons) *UNSW*, Dip ABS
Richard Carter, BCom *Guelph*, MBA *Melb.*
Elizabeth Cowley, BA *Waterloo*, MBA *McGill*, PhD
Toronto
Chris Dubelaar, BAsc *Wat.*, MBA *Laurier*, PhD *Alberta*
Michael Edwardson, BA (Psc) GradDip AppPsych
Chisholm I.T., DipHotelMgt *Tas.*, MA (Psc) *Melb.*,
MAPS
Jennifer Harris, BA (Hons) *Macq.*
Paul Henry, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCogSc, PhD *UNSW*
Roger St George March, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
Julie Morgan, MCom *UNSW*
Chris Styles, BCom *W.A.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Lecturers

Marion Burford, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
Debra Caldow, BBus BA *CQU*
Andrew Catsaras, MCom *UNSW*
Maynel Haddad, MCom *UNSW*, GradDip Appl Fins
Securities Inst.
Julie Hargreaves, BEng *W'gong*, GradDip Mktg *Edith*
Cowan, MBus *UTS*
Cathi McMullen, BCom Grad CertHEd *UNSW*
Kelly Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom (Hons)
Griffith
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD *UCIrvine*

Administrative Officer

Nadia Withers, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Margot Decelis, BA *UNSW*

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director

A/Prof Paul Patterson

Deputy Directors

Prof John Roberts

Prof Mark Uncles

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Acting Director

A/Prof Ray Spurr

Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering and Graduate Programs in Business and Technology. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Applied Polymer Science, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Manufacturing and Automation, Water and Waste Technology, and the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering. The Faculty is also associated with the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, Australian Photonics Co-operative Research Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures..

Staff

Dean

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Associate Dean (Academic)

Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)

Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD *UNSW*, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Associate Dean (Research)

Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Student Industry Liaison Unit

George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Anna Yu

Marketing Officer

Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg *QUT*

Student Liaison Officer

Donna Jayne Bailey

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support

Maureen Ellen Noonan
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander
Hemaxi Ghelani

Information Technology Support Unit

Maurice Meeze
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Faculty Accountants

Stefan Backman, BEcon *Gothborg*, CPA
Shateesh Chand, BCom *Auck.*, Dip CompSci *La Trobe*, AACs

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Professor of Chemical Engineering and Head of School

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEME, FIEAust, FTSE

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem, CPEng, MACS
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTSE, FICHEM, FIEAust, AICLE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, AICHe, FIEAust
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAust.CPE
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FICHEM, FIEAust
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *McMaster*, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Associate Professors

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FSGT
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC
Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM, MAIME

Senior Lecturers

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MASc PhD *Waterloo*, MIEAust, CPEng, MAICHe
Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MICHEM, MIWAQ
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MICHEM, AAIFST
John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE, FICHEM
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc D.D.I.A.E., DipEd *Armidale C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, CEng, MRACI, MICHEM

Lecturers

Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) *M.I.T.*, PhD *Minnesota*, MAICHe, ACS
Frank Lucien, BE PhD *UNSW*
Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc *Kansas*, MASc PhD *British Columbia*, PEng, MAICHe, MCICE

Administrative Officer

Vivienne Brennan

Professional Officers

Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE *UNSW*, ASTC
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD *UNSW*
Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, *PR China*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME *Higher Inst.Chem.Tech., Sofia*, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

Technical Officers

Philip McAuley
Andrew Chau, BE *UNSW*
Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE *Moscow Tech. Inst.*, Grad IEAust
Steve Jacenyik

Computer Systems Officer

Frank Fan, BSc ME *UNSW*
Anthony Simpson, BSc *UWS*

Administrative Assistants

Lorraine Bonner
Barbara Carter
Kay French
Ling Lau
Mandy Newton
Irene Sutherland

Director of Teaching and Learning

Associate Professor MP Brungs

Director of Research and Postgraduate Programs

Associate Professor PR Chaplin

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director

Professor RP Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director

Dr R Amal

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering

Dr DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics

Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Stephen James Foster, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Civil Engineering

David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArBA
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, CPEng, FIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE *Annam.*, MS *Northeastern*, PhD DSc *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE
Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas.*, GradDip *R.M.I.T.*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD M.I.T., FRACI

Professors of Transport Engineering

John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD *Brad.*, CPEng, FIEAust

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory

Ronald John Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD *Tas.*, MASM
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MStructE
Ian Cordery, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust
Brian Shackel, BE *Sheff.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD *Monash*, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MCIA
James Edward Ball, ME PhD *Nicle.(N.S.W.)*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE *UNSW*, MSc DIC *Lond.*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE *Syd.*, DipHE *Delft*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *Manc.*
Stephen James Foster, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD *Lough U.T.*, CEng, MIEE
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Wat.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc *Teh.*, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *UNSW*
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD *UNSW*
David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD *W.A.*, CPEng, MIEAust
Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, MEngSc *Adel.*, CPEng, MIEAust

Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, BA *Macq.*, CPEng, MIEAust
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*, MASc *Tor.*, CPEng, MIEAust
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*, GradIEAust
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) *Ceylon*, MEng *A.I.T.*, PhD *Monash*
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE *UNSW*, MSE *Prin*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers

Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) *Moratuwa*, MSc PhD *Leeds*, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD *Bud.*
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE *Roorkee*, MTech I.I.T.*Delhi*, PhD *Utah State*

Professional Officers

Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD *Jadavpur*, MS *Youngstown*
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild *UWS*
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc *Aston*, MAIP
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc *N.E.*, GradDip *UNSW*
Lindsay John O'Keeffe, BSc *UNSW*
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour.*, MTech *IIT*, PhD *UNSW*, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS

Computer Systems Officers

Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE *N.T.U.*, ME *T.K.U.*

Senior Technical Officer

Paul Jonathon Gwynne

Hydrographer

James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Assistants

Alison Blackburn
Janice Hutchinson
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Mary Seaborne O'Connell, BA *UNSW*
Julie May O'Keeffe
Gillian Phillips, BA *N.E.*
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Xau

Honorary Visiting Professor

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Honorary Visiting Fellows

William Henry Cogill, MS *CapeT*, MS *Camb.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, MICE
Peter Walder Kneen, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Wat.*, CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Jerry Ongerth, BS *Calif.*, MS *Michigan*, PhD *Michigan*
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *Nicle.(N.S.W.)*, CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Ian James Somervaille, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director

Associate Professor Ronald Cox

Manager

Gillian Phillips

Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director

Professor Trevor David Waite

Deputy Director

Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt

Program Managers

John Kai-yun Jiang, BE *China Textile Uni.*, ME *UNSW*
David Tolmie, BScApp *Qld*, MBA *UNSW*, MRACI,
MAChE, CChem, CEng
Ian Menzies, BSc *Syd*, BEc, *Macq*, FAusIMM, GSA, ASA

Business Manager

Rosalie Pang, BBA *HKBU*, MCom *UNSW*

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director

Associate Professor Ronald Cox

Administrator

Gillian Phillips

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Paul J Compton, BSc, MSc *UNSW*

Professors of Computer Science

John Hiller, BE MCom PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM
Graham R Hellestrand, BSc PhD MBA (Exec) *UNSW*,
MBA *Syd*, CPEng, FIE Aust, MIEEEE

Norman Y Foo, BE, ME *Canterbury*, MA, PhD *Michigan*
Ross Quinlan, BSc *Syd*, PhD *Washington*, FAAAAI, FACS

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dr Geoff Whale

Associate Professors

Hossam ElGindy, BE *Cairo*, BSc *Ain Shams*, MSc PhD *McGill*

Tamás D Gedeon, BSc PhD *WA*, GradDipMgmt *UNSW*

Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *ETH*,
MIEEEE, MACM

Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *SUNY*

Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE *Syd*

Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Aruna Seneviratne, BSc *Middlesex*, PhD *Bath*

Arun K Sharma, MSc *BITS*, PhD *SUNY Buffalo*

Jingling Xue, BSc *Tsinghua*, PhD *Edinburgh*

Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DEA Orsay,
DSc *Nancy*, MIEEEE

Toncan Duong, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Ian Gorton, BSc PhD, *Sheffield*

Achim G Hoffman, MSc, PhD, DSc, TU *Berlin*, MIEEEE

Jayasooriah, BE *Sing.*, MEng *N.U.S.*, PhD *UNSW*,
MIEEEE

Jesse Sheng Jin, BSc *J.T.U.* MSc *C.T.U. Shanghai*, PhD
Otago, MIEEEE, MACM

Xuemin Lin, BSc *Fudan*, PhD *U.Q.*, MACM, MIEEEE

Piyush Maheshwari, BE, ME *Roorkee*, PhD *Manchester*,
MIEEEE, MACM

William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD
Manchester, CEng, MIEEEE, MIEE

Anne Hee Hiong Ngu, BSc PhD *W.A.*

Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madr.*, ME, IITKanpur *I.T.*,
PhD *I.I.Sc. Bangalore*

John Plaice, BMATH *Waterloo*, DEA, PhD *INPG*
Grenoble, SMIEEEE, MACM

Stephen Russell, BSc *Syd*

John A Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*

Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madr.*, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T.*
Bombay

Geoffrey R Whale, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEEE

William H Wilson, BSc MSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*,
DipCompSc *Qu.*, MACM

Lecturers

Richard Buckland, BEc BSc(Hons) *Macq.*

Timothy D Lambert, BMATH *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MSc PhD
Manit.

Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*

John Zic, BE PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Nasser Esmaili, BSc *Kerman*

Peter S Ho, BSc *UNSW*

Daryoush Litkouhi, BE *IUST Teheran*, ME *Asian I.T.*

Graham A Mann, BSc *UWA*, MCogSc *UNSW*, PhD
UNSW

Samuel Matsushima, BE *Adel.*, MIEEE
 Linda Milne, BSc *Flinders*
 Anthony J Papagelis, BE *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer

Bill Atherton, BSc *N'cle. upon Tyne*

School Office Manager

Colin J Flatters

Administrative Assistants

Rita Bautarua
 Cassandra J Nock
 Yvonne Van Cornewal

Secretary (HoS)

Ann Baker

Clerks

Kati Reader
 Colin Taylor
 Sonia Tjia, BSc *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Samir Omar, BE *Mansoura*
 Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing *Bratislava*, ME *UNSW*
 Keith W Titmus, BScTech MEngSc *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officers

Paul Aebersold, BSc(Hons), *UNSW*
 John Albani
 Neil F Brown, BSc *UNSW*
 David Brunato, BAppSc *SCU*
 Phillip Byrnes-Preston, BE *UNSW*
 Tim Chambers, BSc BA(Hons) *Macq.*
 Sam Johnston
 Zebee Johnstone
 Ruth Kurniawati, BSc(Hons) *BIT, Bandung*
 Peter Linich
 Van Dung Ly, BSc(Hons) *UNSW*
 Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc *UTS*
 Geoff M Oakley, BSc *UNSW*
 Zain Rahmat, BSc *UNSW*
 Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc(Hons) *UNSW*

User Liaison Officer

Tim Chambers, BSc BA(Hons), *Macquarie*

CSO & Laboratory Manager

John Albani

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor

David Brunato, BAppSc, *Southern Cross*

Senior Technical Officers

Ric Forster
 David Johnson

Technical Officer

Amalan Sivaguru

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS

Professors of Electrical Engineering

Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA
 Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc *Qld*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust
 Stuart Ross Wenham, BE Bsc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE
 Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE
 Graham Austin Rigby, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Calif.*, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Associate Professor and Director of Academic Studies

Tim Hesketh

Senior Administrative Officer

Kim Maree Mason, BA *Charles Sturt*

Administrative Officer

Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Peiyan Chen, BE *XIBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ.,China*

Department of Communications

Associate Professor and Head of Department

The Bao Vu, BE PhD *Adel.*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Professor

Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA, FTSE

Associate Professor

Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CPEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers

William John Dewar, MScEng *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD *Lond.*, MIEEE
 Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc *Boston*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Gang-Ding Peng, BSc *Fudan*, MSc PhD *Jiao Tong*, MOSA
 Iain Murray Skinner, BSc *Qld.*, PhD A.N.U.

Lecturer(s)

Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD *Bucharest*, MIEEE, MAPS

Professional Officers

Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Thomas Millett, BAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*

Project Scientist

Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Department of Electric Power Engineering**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

Colin Grantham, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CPEng, FIEE
 Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, AMIEE,
 FIEAust, MIEEE

Associate Professors

Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*, CPEng,
 MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng *BUET(Ban)*, MSc
 PhD *UMIST*, MIEEE, AMIEE, MISA

Senior Lecturers

Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng,
 MIEE, MIEEE
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.*, MIEEE

Project Scientist

Edward Douglas Spooner, ME *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech *Calicut*, MTech *ITT Bombay*
 Bao Toan Phung, BE *W'gong*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Adjunct Professor

Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD *Lond.*, CPEng,
 CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Visiting Fellow

Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEEE,
 MIEE

Department of Electronics**Professor and Head of Department**

Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE

Professors

Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc *Qld*, PhD McM,
 CPEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust
 Graham Austin Rigby, Msc *Melb*, PhD *Calif*, CPEng,
 CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Associate Professors

Paul Austin Basore, BS *Oklahoma*, MS, PhD *M.I.T.*,
 MIEEE
 Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Senior Lecturer

Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD *Delaware*

Professional Officers

Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*
 Mark Gross, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Department of Systems and Control**Professor and Head of Department**

Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust,
 SMIEEE, FAA, FTS, FIEEE

Associate Professors

Timothy Hesketh, MScEng *CapeT.*, PhD Massey, MIEEE
 Khiang Wee Lim, BE *Malaya*, DPhil *Oxf.*, SMIEEE
 Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

David James Clements, BSc *Qld.*, ME PhD
N'cle.(N.S.W.), MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi
 Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng *Nanjing Aero.Inst.*, PhD *Melb.*,
 SMIEEE

Lecturer

Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng *Alexandria*, Dr-Ing K. M.
Stadt (TU.Chernitz), CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE

Professional Officers

Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE,
 AMIEE
 Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

Photovoltaics Special Research Centre**Director**

Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors

Professor SR Wenham
 Associate Professor PA Basore
 Associate Professor HR Outhred
 Dr AG Aberle

School of Geomatic Engineering**Professor and Head of School**

John Charles Trinder, BSurv PhD *UNSW*, MSc *I.T.C.*
Delft, FISAust, FIEAust

Associate Professors

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSurvSc PhD *UNSW*,
 MISAust, FIEAust

Christopher Rizos, BSURV PhD *UNSW*
 Jean Marc Rueger, Diplng E.T.H. Zurich, PhD *UNSW*,
 ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSURV GradDipHEd PhD
UNSW, MIS Aust
 Ewan Gerald Masters, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Lecturers

Shao Wei Han, MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*
 Lihua Li, MSc *AIT*, MEng *WTUSM*

Administrative Officer

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSURV *UNSW*, MSURV
N'cle.(N.S.W.), GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Philip Hong Lam, BE(Geom.Eng.) *UNSW*

Visiting Professor

Bruce Crosby Forster, MSURV *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg.*, PhD
UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE, FIEAust

Visiting Fellow

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceyl.*

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval
 Architecture

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School

Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*,
 CPENG, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS (31/12/1998)

Director of Research

Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, BSc *Melb.*, PhD
Siton.

Director of Laboratories

Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust, CPENG

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW* (31/12/98)

Director of Undergraduate Studies

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPENG,
 ACGI, MIEAust

Director of Graduate Studies

Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD *Purdue*, PE, CPENG,
 MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer

Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys.*, ME
I.I.Sc., PhD *Monash*, CPENG, MIEAust, MASME

Aerospace Engineering Course Co-ordinator

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart.*, MSc *Cran I.T.*, CPENG,
 FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Course Co-ordinator

Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing *T.U. Berlin*, CPENG,
 FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Mechanical Engineering Course Co-ordinator

Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*,
 CPENG, FIEAust, MASME

Mechatronic Engineering Course Co-ordinator

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *Siton.*, CPENG,
 MIEE, MIEEEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Course Co-ordinator

Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Mich.*,
 CPENG, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors

KP Byrne
 EJ Hahn
 H Kaebernick
 GL Morrison
 Clifford Patterson, MA PhD *Camb.*, FIEAust, CPENG,
 FIMechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEE

Associate Professors

John Edward Baker, MSc *Syd.*, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
 M Behnia
 LJ Doctors
 RAJ Ford
 Richard Butler Frost, BE *UNSW*, CPENG, FIEAust, FRSA
 Khoi Hoang, BE *Phutho Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*
 Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*, CPENG, MASME,
 MIEAust, MASHRAE
 Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CPENG,
 MIEAust, MAAS

Senior Lecturers

Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc *Strath.*, PhD *Cran I.T.*,
 CPENG, MIMechE
 Anthony John Barratt, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*
 John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 MIEAust
 Ka Ching Chan, MAsC *Tor.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPENG,
 MIEAust
 Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *Bangl.U.E.T.*, PhD *Nicle.*
(U.K.), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
 Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*,
 CPENG, MIEAust
 Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPENG,

MIEAust, MSNAMEAtiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *M.E.T.U.*, PhD *Istanbul T.U.*See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPeng, MIEAustIan Lachlan MacLaine-cross, BE *Melb.*, PhD Monash, MIEAust

CV Madhusudana

Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPeng, MIEAust

JR Page

Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*Hugh Lithgow Stark¹, BSc PhD *Strath.*, CPeng,

FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ

Richard Adrian Willgoss

Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust¹ 50% appointment**Lecturers**Robert Thomas Casey², BE MEng PhD Qld.Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuven*,

MASME, MIEEE, MIEE

Michal John Tordon, Diplng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*,

MIEEE

Zoran Vulovic, Diplng *Belgrade*, MSc *Cran I.T.*² 25% appointment**Associate Lecturer**Maruf Hasan, BScEng *Bidesh Engin.*, MEng *Asian I.T.*,

CPeng, MIEAust

Honorary Visiting ProfessorsAlexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC,

FIEAust, CPeng, FRSA

Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD *Leeds*, CPeng,

CEng, FTSE, FIEAust, FIMechE

Emeritus ProfessorGraham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*,

CPeng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE

Honorary Associate

Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting FellowsPeter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD *UNSW*, ASTCPrabhat Kumar Pal, BME *N.C.E. Bengal*, BTech PhD*I.I.T. Kharagpur*, CPeng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG

Hamburg

Administrative Officer

Vacant

Administrative Assistant (School Office)

Guilia Pearson

Professional OfficersJames Beck, ME *Prague*Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc *Exe.*Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon I.T.*, MIEEEYefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech. Inst.*Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE *Beijing Inst. Aer. & Astro.*,

CPeng, MIEAust, MIEEE

Alexander Lev Litvak, Diplng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*,

CPeng, MIEAust

Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Cheng Kung Nat.*, MEngSc*UNSW*, CPeng, MIEAustRussell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPeng, MIEAustCharles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW***Computer Systems Officer**David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

School of Mining Engineering**Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of School**James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits*, CPeng,

FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics**Professor**Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE *UNSW*, PhD*N'cle.(U.K.)*, DipAICD *N.E.*, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM**Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering**Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh.*, CPeng,

CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAusIMM, FIMINE

Associate ProfessorDavid Clement Laurence BSc BE ME *Syd.*, MBA *UNE*,

MAusIMM

Adjunct Associate ProfessorRoy Moreby BSc PhD, *Camborne*, FMVSSA.**Senior Lecturers**Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE *UNSW* ME(Hons), *UOW*,GradDip *ITATE*, FIQPaul Carter Hagan, BE PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMMJohn Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott.*, PhD *S'ton*.**Lecturers**

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD

GradDip(Higher Ed) *UNSW*, GradDip(Min Ecs), *Macq.*

MAIME, MAusIMM

Senior Research FellowsYuejun Cai, BE PhD *CSUT*, MSc *UQ*John Christopher William Fowler BSc *Manch*, PhD*UNSW*, CEEng, MICE, MIExpE**Research Fellows**Ben Bin Lin BE ME *CSUT*, PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM,

MISRM

Visiting FellowsAmal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh.*,PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CEEng, MAMIME, FIMINE, FAusIMM,

MCIMM, PEng

Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE *Syd.*, FAusIMM, AIMMPEEdmund James Malone, MSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq.*,

FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McG.*,
CEng, MIMM
Gour Chand Sen, MSc *Wales*, PhD *Durh.*, CEng,
FIMINE, FAusIMM, Hon FexpE.
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng *Ban.*, MS
Wisconsin., PhD *Tech.Sc Poland*, MAIME

Director of Development
James Close, BE *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Carol Vallance

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *Nicle(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*,
CPEng, *MIChemE*

Associate Professor
Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt.*, MSc *Strath.*, PhD *Clausthal*

Senior Lecturer
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly. Inst.*, MSc
Oklahoma, MS *Venezuela Central*

Lecturer
Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow
Ferda Akgun, BSc *Ankara*, MSc *U.S.L.*, PhD *C.S.M.*

Visiting Lecturers
Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds*, DipSocSci *Birm.*
Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*
Wayne Davies, BSc(ChE)PhD *Syd.*, MIE(Aust).

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Secretary
Rachel Goldberg

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director
Vacant

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA *Macq.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust., CPEng
(Biomed)

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE,
MAPPS

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD *UNSW*
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil *Oxf.* FIEAust.

Adjunct Associate Professor
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE,
MASAIO

Visiting Professors
Peter Craig Farrell, BE *Syd.*, SM *M.I.T.*, PhD *Wash.*, DSc
UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIEEE

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem.) BA (Biol.) *Bucknell*,
PhD *Rutgers*

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE *Prin.*, PhD *M.I.T.*
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc *Nicle(N.S.W.)*

Administrative Officer
Sacha Maurice Sadler

Visiting Fellow
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD *UNSW*

Graduate Programs in Business and Technology

Director and Adjunct Professor
John Toohey, BSocWk *Qld.*, MSW *Carle.*, PhD *Macq.*

Deputy Director and Adjunct Associate Professor
Michael MCGuirk, MAppSc *Melb.*, MBA *Macq.*

Co-ordinator MBT Program
Margaret Brennan

Co-ordinator – Quality and Resources

Vacant

Student Liaison Officer MCom Program

Kass Finlay, BA *Cant.*, BMus *VUW.*, DipTchg.,
DipBusStud (Training & Development) *Massey*

**Student Liaison Officer MTM Program and Assistant
to the Director**

Agnes Heah, BBus *RMIT*, DipMgmt *MIM*

Student Liaison Officer MTM Program

Rebecca Kimber

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation
in Engineering and Science**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technol-
ogy)*

Professor and Director

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng *Lond.*, MSc *Cran.I.T.*,
PhD *Univ.Calif.(Berkeley)*, CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Senior Lecturer

Yaping Shao, DipMet *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

Administrative Assistants

Karen Hahn

Jenny Hartley

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic
Information Systems**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technol-
ogy)*

Director

Richard Lucas (School of Geography), PhD *Bristol*

UNSW Groundwater Centre

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technol-
ogy)*

Director

Dr RI Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birmingham*

Senior Lecturer

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*

Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law. The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is part of the Faculty of Law.

Staff

Dean

Professor PM Redmond

Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School

Susan Linda Lundy, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Dean's Secretary

Bernadette Dattatreyan, BSc *Mys.*

Presiding Member

Professor DB Brown

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

Associate Professor Philip Burgess

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Ian Cameron

Faculty Manager

Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Computer Systems Officer

Lakshman Jayatillake Liyanage, BSc(Eng), *Sri Lanka*,
MEng *Asian I.T.*, MIEEE

School of Law

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB *Syd.*

Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB *Monash*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA *Qld.*, LLB PhD *A.N.U.*

David Bentley Brown, DipCrim *Camb.*, LLB *Auck.*

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM
Lond.

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM *Syd.*

George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.A.*, JSD *Columbia*

Associate Professors

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM *Well*

Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw *Central Lond.* Poly., BA *Qld.*,
PhD *Monash*

David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Sandra Egger, BLegS *Macq.*, BPsych PhD *W.A.*

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD *Syd.*

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Jill McKeough, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP *Syd.*, LLM *Yale*

Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws *Raj.*,
LLM SJD *Harv.*

George Zdenkowski, BA LLB *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Jennifer Joy Bargaen, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd *Monash*, LRSM LTCL
Lond., LLM *Cant.*

Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Wis.*

Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB *UNSW*

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA *Sheff.*

Stephen John Hall, LLB *Qld.*, LLM *UTS*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Denis John Harley, LLB *Camb.*, BA LLM *Syd.*

Melinda Jones, BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb.*

Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HEd, Dip Asian Studies
UNSW, LLB Tueb.Germ.
Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff.*
Gail Pearson, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *J.N.U.*
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Drlur Tueb.Germ.*
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Qu.*, LLM *Cantab.*
Stanley David Ross, BA *C.U.N.Y.*, MA *San Francisco State Coll.*, JD *Calif.*
Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL *H.K.*, Chinese Law Dip *U.E.A.*, PhD *UNSW*
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.Teachers' Coll.*, LLB *UNSW*

Lecturers

Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.*
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *W.A.*
Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, MHEd, *UNSW*
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd.*
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB *Syd.*

Manager, Student Administration and Admissions Officer

Sally Jane Banks, BSc *Tas.*

Manager, General Administration

Tony Antoniou

Administrative Assistants

Kerrie Dianne Daley
Sharon Dou
Shirley Lee Ching Hong
Carol Elizabeth Mallos
Katie Anne Nicol, BA *Tas.*
Disa Ohlsson, BA *The American U of Paris*
Annabel Enid Sutherland

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students

Phyllis Lee, LLB *S'pore*

Visiting Scientia Professor of Law

The Hon. Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB *Qld.*,
HonLLD *TrinityColl. Dublin*, HonLLD *Qld and ANU*,
HonDLitt *Central Qld Univ*, HonDUniv *Griff.*

Visiting Professors

Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *S.A.*, MA *Syd.*,
PhD *Witw.*
The Hon. Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harv.*,
Hon LLD *Syd. Macquarie, Qld, Flinders and UNSW*, Hon.
DUniv *Newcastle*
The Hon. Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB *Syd.*
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB *Syd.*, AM *Tufts Emeritus*
Professor
The Hon. Peter Nygh, LLD *Syd.*, SJD *Mich.*
Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*, HonLLD *UNSW*
The Hon. John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*
HonLLD *UTS, UNSW and W'gong*

Visiting Fellows

Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB *Dhaka*, LLM *Lond.*
Frank Brennan, SJ AO, BA LLB *Qld.*, LLM *Melb.*, BD
Timothy John Moore, LLB *UNSW*

Adjunct Professors

Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB *Syd.*
Giuseppe Federico Mancini, LLB *Bologna*, Hon. LLD
Cordoba
Nicholas Jay Mullany, LLB *UWA*, BCL *Oxf*
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA *Syd.*, LLB *A.N.U.*, LLM *Yale*

Adjunct Associate Professors

Conita SC Leung, BA *Mount Holyoke Mass*, BA (Hons)
MA Camb., LLM (Hons) *Syd.*

Adjunct Lecturers

David John Baird, BA LLB *UNSW*
Ashley Black, BA LLB *Syd*, LLM *Syd*
Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLM *Syd*
Garry Charny, BA LLB *UNSW*
Andrew John Christopher, BJuris LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd*
Michael Hains, LLB PhD *Syd*
Robert Rainy Ian Harper, BA (Hons) LLB PhD *Syd*
Rosemary Howell, LLB *Melb*
Michael Jones, BCom LLB *UNSW*
Joanna Krygier, BA (Hons) *Syd*, LLB *UNSW*
Stan Palassis, LLB *UWA*, LLM *Syd.*
Harriet Raiche, LLB *UNSW*, MA *George Washington*
Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Syd.*
Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc *Syd*, LLB *ANU*, Grad
Dip *UTS*, LLM *Camb.*

Associates

Jane Corpuz-Brock, DES Etude du Developpement
IEUD *Univ Geneva, Switzerland*
Leon Wolff, BA LLB *Qld*, LLM *Washington*

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Lecturer

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, DipCrim *Syd.*

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers

Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw, *Syd.*
Karen McMahon, BA LLB *Macq.*

Administrative Staff

Vacant

Continuing Legal Education

Manager

Katrina Partridge, BA LLB *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Hellen Marnier

ATAX

Director and Professor of Taxation

Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Camb.*

Deputy Director and Associate Professor

Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Associate Professor

Christopher Evans, BSc(Econ) *Lond.*, MA *Leic.*,
PostGradCertEd *Leeds*, FTIA, ATII, CPA

Foundation Director and Professor of Law

Yuri Grbich, LLM *Well.*, PhD *L.S.E.*

Visiting Professor

Paul Gerber, LLB *Melb.*, DJur *Col.*

Associate Professor

Neil Warren, BCom (Hons), PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Maurice Cashmere, LLM *Camb.*

Abe Greenbaum, BA *Tor.*, LLB *Osgoode*, LLM (Labour)

N.Y., LLM (Constitutional) *N.Y.*

John Charles Raneri, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Syd.*, CPA

Binh Tran-Nam, BEc (Hons) *Cook*, MEc *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax *Natal* FTIA

Lecturers

Stevern Ross Abadee, MA *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*,

GradDipAccount. *Macq.*, ASA, FTIA

Michael Blissenden, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*,

GradDipTaxLaw *RCAE*, FTIA

Jacqueline Clark, BCom MTax *UNSW*, ACA

Kaye Emmerton, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MTax *UNSW*, CPA, FTIA

Renee Radich, BBus *Q.I.T.*, MFM *Qld.*, ACA

David Michael Schabe, LLB *Q.U.T.*, MTax *UNSW*, FTIA

Associate Lecturer (Instructional Design and Academic Support)

Paul Macmullen, BA *Macq.*, DipEd *U.W.S.*

Program Manager

Ian Robert Douglas, BBus *UTS*, MCom *UNSW*, ASA

Librarian and Information Technology Officer

Colin Fong, BEc *Syd.*, AALIA

Student Services Officer

Jane Bell

Other Office Staff

Robyn Ardill

Helen Chapman

Tania Mara Costa

Jeremy Graham Freeman, BE *UNSW*

Joanne Holmes

Paul Serov, BLeSt *UNSW*

Valerie Tomlin, BEd, Dip Teach *WACAE*, Dip *ASA*.

Panel of Experts

ATAX is complemented by a group of experts drawn from the tax profession, the public service and academia:

Hon Sir Anthony Mason,
Chancellor, The University of New South Wales

Phil Anderson,
Arthur Andersen

Edgar Baltins,
KPMG

Trevor Boucher,
Former Commissioner of Taxation

Kevin Burges,
Barrister

Gordon Cooper,
Middletons Moore and Bevins

Michael D'Ascenzo,
Second Commissioner and Chief Tax Counsel, Australian Taxation Office

Ian Fullerton,
Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Professor Rick Krever,
Deakin University

Damian Walsh,
Arthur Andersen

Faculty of Life Sciences

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience (encompassing the Departments of Biotechnology and Food Science and Technology), Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, Psychology, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, and the Co-operative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation.

Staff

Dean

Professor Marilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*,
DipCorpMan *FTSE*

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Presiding Member

Associate Professor Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Executive Officer

Michael Dwyer, BSc *UNSW*

Communications Manager

Samantha Morley, BEd *Canb.*

Administrative Assistant

Rochelle McDonald

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology

Professor PP Gray

Professors

Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE *Adel.*, MBA *UNSW*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Noel William Dunn, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.**

Marilyn Joy Sleigh, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, DipCorp
Man., *FTSE*

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

Associate Professor

Pauline Mavis Doran, BE *Qld.*, MSc PhD *CalTech.*,
MChemE

Senior Lecturer

Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*

Lecturers

Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc *Sur.*, MS *UPM*, PhD
UC Davis

Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc *Swansea*, PhD *Aston*

Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officers

Russell George Cail, DipBiochem *Bendigo I.T.*, PhD *UNSW*

Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc *Macq.*, MEnvStud *UNSW*

Rose Ann Varga, BSc *UNSW*

Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc *UNSW*

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Food Science and Technology, Head of School and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, *FTSE*, *FAIFST*,
FCIA, *MIFT*

Professor of Biotechnology and Head of Department of Biotechnology

Peter Philip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, *FTSE*,
FIEAust, *MABA*, *MAICHE*

Administrative Officer

Robin Lee

Administrative Assistant

Sue Jackson

Visiting ProfessorWayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.***Visiting Fellows**Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc, PhD *UNSW*Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD *UNSW*Ping Su, Dip E *China Inst Chem Tech.*, PhD *UNSW*

Bioengineering Centre**Director**

Professor PP Gray

Deputy Director

Professor J Shine

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation**Director**

Professor NW Dunn

Business ManagerRachel Jane Lucas, BSc PhD *UNSW***Education Officer**Maria Romeo, BSc *Syd.***Administrative Officer**

Jacqueline Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology**Head of Department of Food Science and Technology**

Professor KA Buckle

ProfessorGraham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld*, PhD *UC Davis*, FASM, FAIFST**Associate Professor**Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT**Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor**Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MIBiol**Senior Lecturers**Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD *Qld*, AAFST, MASMRobert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*, AAFST**Lecturers**Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, AAFSTJanet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *U.N.E.*, AAFSTJane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST**Adjunct Lecturer**Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST**Administrative Officer**Richard John Greenwood, BA *UNSW***Professional Officers**Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, ASTCYvone ElGhetany, BScAg *Ains Shams*, MSc *UNSW*Zbigniew Suminski, ME(Food Tech) *Olstzyn***Honorary Visiting Fellow**Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc(Agr) DipEd *Syd.***Visiting Fellow**John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, AAFST**Emeritus Professor**Ronald Alexander Nixon Edwards, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FAIFST, FTSE

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**Associate Professor and Head of School**Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD *Camb.***Professor of Genetics**Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.***Professor of Biochemistry**Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*, FLS, FIBiol**Professor of Medical Biochemistry**

Vacant

Associate ProfessorsKevin David Barrow, BSc PhD *Adel.*Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD *UNSW*Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW***Senior Lecturers**Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*Gary Charles King, BSc PhD *Syd.*Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD *UNSW*Vincent Murray, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *C.N.N.A.*

Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD *Syd.*
George Zalitis, BSc PhD *W.A.*

Lecturers

Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Halim Shoori, BSc *UNSW*
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD *Adel.*

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)

Annette Marie Gero, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)

George Mendz, MSc *Barc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientist

Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc *UNSW*
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech
Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc *UNSW*
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Laboratory Manager

Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc *James Cook*, MSc PhD
Syd.

Emeritus Professors

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD
ScD Camb., FRACI
William James O'Sullivan, BSc *W.A.*, PhD *ANU*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Adjunct Professors

Robert Graham, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*
Ansan Husain, BSc *Sunderland Poly.* PhD *Nott.*

Adjunct Lecturers

Christopher Michael Grant, BSc PhD *Kent*
Mingdong Zhou, BSc *Fudan* PhD *SUNY*

Visiting Fellow

Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc, PhD *W.A.*

School of Biological Science

Associate Professor and Head of School

Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*

Professors of Biological Science

Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *W.A.*
Barry James Fox, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle.(NSW)*, MSc
Windsor, PhD *Macq.*
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*

Professors of Zoology

Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *N.E.*
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc *Natal*, PhD *St.And.*

Professor of Botany

Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds*

Associate Professors

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *Qld.Agr.Coll.*, BSc PhD *Qld.*
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Christopher John Quinn, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Auck.*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Land Auee, BSc *Williamette*, PhD *Monash*
David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CertHed *UNSW*
Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif.*
Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manit.*, PhD *Dalhousie*

Lecturers

Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Lecturer

Carolyn Jean Jeffery, BSc *Qld.*, DipEd *U.N.E.*, PhD *Syd.*

Adjunct Lecturer

Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Professional Officers

David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol *T.H.Darmstadt*
Kevin John Voges, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc *Auck.*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD
Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol

Honorary Visiting Fellows

John Bunt, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*
Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
David George Read, BRurSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*
Arthur William White, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Philip Williams, BScAgr *Syd.*, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD
Wisconsin
Peter Wilson, PhD *UNSW*
Alec Wood, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Scientists

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Microbiology and Head of School

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*

Professor of Medical Microbiology

Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM

Associate Professor

Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor

Melvyn Dickson, BSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*, Dip *RMS*

Senior Lecturers

Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*

Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD *Strath.*, MASM

Paul Edward March, BSc *Long Island*, PhD *Penn.*, MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Gary Grohmann, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FASM

Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) *UNSW*,

FRACP, FRCPA, MASM

Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Strath.*,

MASM

Lecturer

Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc *James Cook*, PhD *N.E.*, MASM

Adjunct Lecturer

Brett Neilan, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Fellows

Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci *Rhod.*, MSc *UNSW*

Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD *UCLA*

René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD *Z'rich*

Mark Smith, BSc PhD, *East Lond.*

Philip Sutton, BSc *Bradford*, PhD *Manc.*

Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc *M.I.T.*, PhD *UMDNJ-*

Rutgers

Homa Koosha, MSc *UMIST*, PhD *Brunel*

Project Officer

Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc *Syd.*, MASM

Medical Microbiologist

Nerissa Lee, BSc *Adel.*, MASM

Professional Officer

Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Wandy Brouwer, BSc Hons *Hogeschool Utrecht*

Neralie Coulston, BSc Hons *UTS*

Caroline van Dingenan, BSc Hons *Ghent*

Leigh Hardman, BSc Hons *UNSW*

Julianne Lim, BSc Hons *UNSW*

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*

Professors of Psychology

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*

George Paxinos, BA *Calif.*, MA PhD *McG.*

Associate Professors

Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD *UNSW*

Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA *N.E.*, PhD *Monash*

Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD *UNSW*

Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Senior Lecturers

Austin Sorby Adams, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Mich.*

Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Peter Charles Birrell, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Richard Allan Bryant, BA *Syd.*, MClintPsych PhD *Macq.*

Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld.*, PhD *BrynMawr*

Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Skye McDonald, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Macq.*

Rick Richardson, MA PhD *Kent State*

Kipling David Williams, BSc *Washington*, MA PhD *Ohio State*

Ann Marina Williamson, BSc PhD *LaT.*

Lecturers

Paul William Bamkin Atkins, BA *Macq.*, MCogSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*

James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD *Nott.*

Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD *Syd.*

Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD *UNSW*

Meg Rohan, BSc *Toronto*, DipEd *Sturt CAE*, MA PhD *Waterloo*

Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD *Otago*, DipClinPsych MSc *Cant.*

Sherry Kim Schneider, BA *Central Coll. Iowa*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Branka Spehar, BS MS *Zagreb*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

Associate Lecturer

Janine Ann Stennett, BA *A.N.U.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Jasmin Carmen Schoengen

Vee Scott

Vera Thomson

Fu-Kiu Wong, BA *CUHK*

Clinical Psychologist

Richard O'Kearney, BA *Qld.*, DipAppPsych *Flinders*,
MPsychol *Syd*

Laboratory Manager

Paul Nolan

Professional Officer

Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

Visiting Professor

Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow

Rob Hall, BA PhD *Macq.*

Emeritus Professor

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc
Adel., FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd.*

Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Directors

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*
Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif.*

Postdoctoral Research Fellows

Rocky de Nys, MSc *Otago*, PhD *James Cook*
Carola Holmström, BSc *Umea*, PhD *Göteborg*
Scott Rice, MSc *Nth Carolina*, PhD *Tennessee*

Office Manager

Adam Abdool

**Centre for Entomological Research and
Insecticide Technology**

(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director

Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Erik Shipp, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Mads Mourier, BAgSc Cand.Agro *RVAU Copenhagen*
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD *Syd*
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Health Services Management, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

Staff

Dean

Professor S Bruce Downton

Presiding Member

Associate Professor David John de Carle

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)

Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)

Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Associate Dean (Research)

Vacant

Office of the Dean

Executive Officer

Jeffrey Warnock, BA(Hons) *Syd.*

Administrative Officers

Helen Cannella, BCom MCom *UNSW*

Gordon Lester Rees

Derek Raymond Wright

Administrative Assistants

Julie Anne Britt Heffernan

Clare O'Connor, BA *UNSW* RN

Moya Patricia Pedemont

Computer Support Unit

Manager

James Leaper, BA

Mirta Acosta

Luc Betbeder-Matibet, BA *UNSW*

Craig Howie, BA *CCAE*

Karen Johnson, BSc (Hons) *UNSW*

Sami Korell

School of Anatomy

Head of School

Professor DJ Tracey

Kensington Campus

Professor

David James Tracey, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stan.*

Associate Professors

Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD *Lond.*, MB ChB *Otago*

✶David Antony Walsh, BSc PhD *Syd*

Senior Lecturers

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

+Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MHPed *UNSW*

Stephen Richard Robinson, BSc *Adel* PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Dzung Huu Vu, MD *Saigon*, MB BS *UNSW*, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers

✶Jennifer Harasty, BAppSc (SpPath) *Cumb*; MAppSc PhD *Syd.*

✶Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*

✶Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc DipNutDiet PhD *Syd*

Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD *Syd.*

+Enn Tohver, MB BS *DDR Syd.*, FRACR

Associate Lecturer

Priti Pandey, MB BS *Nag.*, MD *Ban.*

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Professional Officers

Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc *UNSW*
Paul Halasz, MSc *Bud.*

Senior Technical Officer

Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, *AAIST*

Manager, Dissecting Room

Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB *India*

Technical Officers

Jennifer Flux
John Andrew Hughes

Honorary Visiting Professor

Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DVSc *Syd.*, MVSc *L'pool.*,
MRCVS, MACVSc

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Saw Kin Loo, MB BS *Malay*, PhD *S'pore*.

Administrative Assistant

Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor JM Ham

Warden of Clinical Studies

Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS *Syd.*, MD
UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer

Jennifer Marie Ryall

Department of Medicine

Head of Department

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*,
FRCP FRACP

Professors

+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD *Otago*,
FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPATH
+*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil
Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*,
FRACP, FRCPA
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*,
FRACP
+Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc
UNSW, FRACP FAA
+Pamela Russell, MSc PhD *Melb.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

Professor of Neurology

+David James Burke, MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*,
FRACP FAA FTSE

Associate Professors

Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DCH
Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPEd
+John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *Syd.*,
FRACP
+Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med), MB BS PhD
UNSW, FRACP
+Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB *Birm.*, MRCP,
FRACP
+*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCP,
FRACP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*,
PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
+*Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MD
Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB *Sheff.*, DMRD *Lond.*,
FRCP, FRACP, MRCP
+Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACP
+Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*,
FRACP
+Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc PhD *Syd.*,
FRACP
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
+Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, MSc *Auck.*, PhD
Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACC
John David Gillies, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
+*Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFPHM(RACP),
DipE&MS *Lond.*
+David Goldstein, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP(UK), FRACP
+Paul Haber, MB BS MD BMedSc *UNSW*, FRACP
+*Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FRACP
+Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*,
FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+*Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS MD *Syd.*,
FRACP, FRCPA
Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, MRCP *UK*
+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

Lecturers

+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS *Syd.*
+Brian Brigham MB BS *Melb.*, MRCP *UK*
+Arthur Shane Brown, PhD *UNSW*
+*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +*Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP
UK, DCH
 +Virginia Furner, MB BS *UNSW*
 +*Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Walter Hainall
 +Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Ilona Mogyoros, MD *Semmelweis*, PhD *UNSW*
 +Lindsay Matthew Murray, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 +Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS *Madr.*, DDU
Syd., MRACR
 +*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*,
 FRACS FRACP
 +*Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh *Witw.*, DMRD *Lond.*,
 DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCP, MRACR
 +Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MSCAI,
 MSCANZ
 +*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS *Syd.*, DRACR
 +Bruce Gary Way, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 +Yvonne Zissiadis, MB BS *WA*, FRACP

Professional Officers

Clifford Ng, MSc *UNSW*
 Helen Margaret Theile, BSc *Qld.*, MSc *UNSW*

Technical Officers

George Mallos
 Dolly Moham

Honorary Visiting Professors

Michael Anthony MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRACP
 MRCP *Lond.*, FRACP, FRCP
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD *Syd.*, FRCPs, FRACP

Administrative Officer

Vacant

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor

John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology

Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc *Syd.*,
 MD MS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department

Vacant

Associate Professors

+Richard John Millard, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCS *Lond.*,
 FRACS
 +Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 +David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

Senior Lecturers

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRCS, FRACS
 Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
 +Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 William Robert Walsh, BA *Bucknell*, PhD *New Jersey*
 Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Lecturer

BMichael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS *Qld.*,
 MBIomedE *UNSW*, FRACO

Professional Officer

Stephen Peter Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*,
 PhD *A.N.U.*

Technical Officer

David Wesley Tuck

Administrative Assistants

Renee Claire Hannan
 Olive Yanelli

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor

+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS *Syd.*, MD
UNSW, DA *Lond.*, DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS,
 FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers

+Kenneth Abraham, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM, EMST
 +Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARACS
 +Andrew Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 +Stephen Gatt, MD *Malta* FRCP FANZCA, AOM
 +Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*,
 FFARCSI *Dublin*
 +Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
 +Edward Loughman, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
 +Zarir Nanavati, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FANZCA,
 FFICANZCA
 +Yahya Shehabi, MD *Jordan* FANZCA FFICANZCA
 +Barbara Elise Trytko, BM BS *Flind* FFICANZCA
 +Su-Jen Yap, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Associate Professor DJ de Carle

Administrative Officer

Justin Peter Joynes AdvCert(Public Admin) *SIT*

Department of Medicine

Head of DepartmentDavid John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP**Professors**

+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +*Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 +*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, FRACP, FRACP
 +Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MB BS MD PhD *Melb.*, FRACP (*on secondment*)

Associate Professors

+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Ian James Cook, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS (Hons) *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP
 +John James Kelly, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB *Otago*, MRCP, FRACP
 +*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS *H.K.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 +Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 +*Jeremy McNulty, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM
 Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Allan David Sturgess, MB BS *Qld.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers

+Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Peter Cistulli, MB BS *UNSW* PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 +Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB *Wrand.*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 George Mangos, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh *Oxf.*, FAD, MA *Camb.*
 +Richard James Quinn, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
 +David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Technical OfficerSteven Turner, BAppSc *C.S.U.*, BSc *UNSW***Administrative Officer**Judith Blackburn, *RN*

Department of Surgery

Head of DepartmentDavid Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS**Professors**

+*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, FRACP, FRACP
 David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS
 Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors

+William James Cumming, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 +George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior LecturerPeter Macdonald Hewitt, BMedSc MBChB *Pret*, FRCS (SA)**Lecturers**

+Elaine Bolton, BSc *N.E.S.C.O.T.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS(Orth) DNB(Orth) *India*
 +Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB *Otago*, FRACP
 +Derek William Glenn, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Peter Henry Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Michael Lannan, MB BS *UNSW*
 +Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
 +Amanda Palmer, MB BS *UNSW*
 +John Swee Soon Lim, MBBS *UNSW* DRACP
 +Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Technical Officer

Javed Akhter

Administrative Officers

Ceri Walker
 Jenny Fleming

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FANZCA**Associate Professor**+David Julian Bihari, MA *Camb.*, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCP *Lond.*, MRCP *Lond.***Senior Lecturer**+George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP *U.K.*, FRACP

Lecturers

- +Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- +Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS *Flin.* FANZCA
- +Paul Bertolino, BMed *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, FANZCA
- +Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA
- +Adam Chan MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- +Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- +Anna Holgate, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- +Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FANZCA
- +Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc *UNSW*, FACEM
- +Andrew Mather, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- +John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- +Gary David Tall, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor RSA Lord

Administrative Assistant

Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher *Syd.*

Department of Medicine

Head of Department

+*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

Professors

- +*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP
- +Donald John Chisholm, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
- *Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
- +Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP
- +Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- *+David Dang Fung Ma MB BS MD *UNSW* FRCPA FRACP
- Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC
- +John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, FAA
- ⊙Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD *Cantab.*
- +Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAGSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Clinical Immunology

Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors

- +James Crawford Biggs, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA
- +Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
- +Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
- +Michael Feneley, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Flin.*, FRACP
- +Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACC
- +Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW* MACPSM
- +Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW* MA *A.N.U.* FRACGP
- +David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACP, FACC
- +Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- ⊙Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
- William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCPA
- Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP
- +Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRACP, FACP
- ⊙Richard Thomas, PhD MSc *Syd.*, FPS
- ⊙Kenneth Williams, BSc (Hons) PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

- +Samuel Breit, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
- +Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD *UNSW*
- +*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H *Syd.*, FRACP
- ⊙Gregory John Cooney, BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*
- +*Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
- ⊙Roger John Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*
- +*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
- +Peter Jan Duval, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCR
- ⊙Edith Gardiner BSc *Duke* PhD *Yale*
- ⊙Peter William French, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Deakin*
- +Judith Freund, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
- Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP
- +Allan Robert Glanville, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
- +James Michael Hayes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- ⊙Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., *Priv. Doz*
- +Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC
- ⊙Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*
- +*Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*
- ⊙Lun-Quan Sun, PhD *ANU*, PhD MSc *FMMU.*, BSc *Anhui*
- +*Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst.of Sci.*
- +*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- ⊙Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*
- +*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP

Lecturers

- +*Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- ⊗Malcolm Handel, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD *Macq.*
- ⊗Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc(Hons) *LaTrobe*, PhD *CNA*
- ⊗Tiina Lismaa, BSc (Hons) PhD *Syd.*
- ⊗Michelle Miller, BSc MS *WA*, PhD *Syd.*
- +*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Honorary Visiting Professor

John Shaw, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, MRACP, FRACP

Administrative Assistant

Elsa Christine Booth

Department of Surgery**Head of Department and Professor**

Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor

+William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Lecturers

- ⊗Tiina Lismaa PhD *Syd.*, BSc *Syd.*
- +Richard Priestly Lee, MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS
- +Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
- Hakan Parsson, MD PhD *Sweden*

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Head of Department and Professor**

+Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturers

- +Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- +Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRCSEd., FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM
- +Brian Francis Horan, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FANZCA

Lecturers

- +Judith Mary Branch, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
- +Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- +John Robert Raftos, MB BS (Hons) *Syd.*, FACEM
- +Michael James King, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
- +Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc *Melb.*, FANZCA

- +Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- +Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Clinical School – South Western Sydney Area Health Service**Clinical Associate Dean**

*Professor IW Webster, AO

Administrative Officer

Mary-Louise Desmond, BEc *Syd.*

Department of Medicine**Head of Department and Professor**

Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Associate Professors

- +Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB *Otago*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- +Martin Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, LMCC, FRCP(C)
- +John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*
- +Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB *Glas.*, FRACP
- +Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
- Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
- +Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +John William Quin, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FRACP, FRCPA
- +*David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
- +Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

- +Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRACP
- +Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS *Syd.*
- +Dennis John Cordato, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS *UNSW*
- +Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCP
- +Hugh Dixon, MBA *INSEAD*, FRACP
- +Adam Ross Fowler, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACP
- +Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Ian Gotis-Graham, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU
 +Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Peter William Kelleher, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MAGS, MCSANZ
 +Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS *UNSW*
 +May-Wan Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, DRACR
 +Dominic Yiu-Cheong Leung, MB BS *H.K.*, MRCP(UK), FRACP
 +Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS *Syd.*
 +*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM
 +John Mark Worthington, MB BS *BMedSc Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor

Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Associate Professor

+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh *Galway*, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturer

+Kenneth Merten, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCSEd, FRACS

Lecturers

•Saad Al-Mahaidi, MB ChB *Baghdad*, FRACS
 John Anthony Crozier, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 +Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, AAOA
 •Khaqan Janjua, MB BS *Preshwar*, MMedSci *Birm.*, FRCS, FICS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer

+Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS *Nott.*, MD *Eng.*, MRCP, *Ireland*, FRACP

Lecturers

+Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FANZCA
 +Klas Bennegaard, MB ChB PhD *Göteborg*
 +Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 +David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA *W.A.*, MBiomedE *UNSW*, FANZCA
 +Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS *W.A.*, FACEM, FANZCA
 +Mary Louise Done, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipQMHC *LaTrobe*, FANZCA
 +Arthas Flabouris, MB BS *Adel.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 +Alan Giles, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM

+Peter Hammer, MB BS, *Melb.*, DA *Lond.*, FRCA *Lond.*, FANZCA
 +Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS *Hamburg*, FRACP
 +Susan Leraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 +Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA
 +Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS (Hons) *UNSW*, FACEM, DCH
 +Sally McCarthy, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 +Adam Purdon, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 +Yung Tran, BM BS *Flin.*, FRCA *Eng.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 +John Charles Sammut, MB BS *Syd.*, BSc(Psych) *UNSW*, FACEM
 +Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS *New UK.*, FANZCA
 +Susan Kay Winter, MB BS *Tas.*, FANZCA

School of Community Medicine

Head of School

Professor PE Baume, AO

Kensington Campus

Professor of Community Medicine

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology

John Kaldor, BA *W.A.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professors

Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED Mstat PhD *UNSW*
 Susan Irvine, MB ChB *Auck.*, MPH MSc *Harvard*, FAFPHM
 David Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH, FRACGP

Lecturers

Susan Joan Beecher, BA *Macq.*, BSocStud *Syd.*, MSW *UNSW*
 Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Elizabeth Comino, BVSc BScVet *Qld.*, MPH PhD *Syd.*
 Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom *UNSW*
 John Frith, BScMed MB BS MCH *UNSW*, GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*
 Norman John Kelk, BA BSW *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS *Syd.*, DipSocSc *N.E.*, FRACGP
 Roslyn Poulos, MB BS (Hons) MPH *Syd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRACGP,
 GradDipTertEd *N.E.*, FAFPHM
 John Cawte, MB BS MD *Adel.*, DPM PhD *UNSW*
 Peter Clyne, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP
 Ann Cripps, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFPHM
 John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*,
 FRACMA
 Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh *Sth Afr.*
 Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS *Syd.*
 Judith Beverly Norfor, BA *UNSW*
 Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*
 Julie McDonald, BA *Macq.*, MPH *Syd.*, RN
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital**Associate Professors**

+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCS,
 FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP
 +Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCP,
 FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 +Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Stella Engel, MB BS *UNSW*, DPRM, FACRM
 +Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACGP, FACRM,
 MHP
 +Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FACRM
 +Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 +Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +John Alan Ward, MB BS *Qld.*, MSc *Lond.*

St George/Sutherland Hospital**Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care**

Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, FRCS,
 FACRM, MRCPsych

Senior Lecturers

+Jeremy McAnulty, MBBS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM
 +George Meredith Stathers, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

+Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*,
 FACRM
 +David James Burke, BMed *N'cle.(N.S.W.)* FRANZCP
 +Christopher Carmody, MB BS *Monash* FACVEN
 +Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FACRM, RACP
 +Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*,
 FAFRM(RACP), FACRM
 +Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Litsa Morfis, MB BS *Syd* FRACP
 +Lucia Victor Rodrigues, MD *Brazil*, FANZCA, FFARCS,
 FFARACS
 +Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD *Ceylon*,
 MRCP
 +Peter Ivan Smerdely, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, PHD *Syd.*,
 FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital**Associate Professor**

+Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H *Syd.*,
 FRACP
 +Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*
 +Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP,
 MRCP

Lecturers

+Nicholas Brennan, MB BS(Hons) *Monash*, FRACP
 +Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Denise Fagan, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *Edin.*, ASHM

South Western Sydney Area Health Service**Professor of Public Health**

Professor Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD *Melb.*,
 FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Professor of General Practice

Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP

Professors

+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS *Qld.*, FACRM
 Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD *Syd.*, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

+Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM
 +Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD
Syd., MRCP, FRACP
 +Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

- +David Basic, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, MPH *Syd.*
- Sameer Bhole, BDS *Bom.*, MDS *Syd.*, MRACDS, FRSH
- +Kerry Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH *UNSW*, FFPHM
- +Terence Choy, MB BS *Syd.*, MRACP, FRACP
- +Colin Francis Clowes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAIRM
- +Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FACRM
- +Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP
- +Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Kevin Johnstone, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Martin John Kennedy, MB BS *Syd.*, DipRACOG, FAIRM, FACRM, DGM (Lond)
- +Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG, MRACGP
- +Friedbert Kohler, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAIRM
- Joanne Mitchell, BSc DipND MPH *Syd.*
- +*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM FAIRM.
- +Ian Hugh Rodger, MB BS *Qld* FAIRM, FACRM
- +Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Gilbert Whitton, MB BS *Syd.*
- +Wendy Wickes, MB BS BSc *Adel.*
- +Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCh *NUI.*

Sydney Hospital**Professor of Sexual Health Medicine**

Adrian Mindel, MB BCh *Witw.*, MSc(CTM) *Lond.*, MRCP

Senior Lecturer

+*Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, DipE&MS *Lond.*, FAFPHM(RACP)

Lecturer

+Anna McNulty, MB BS *UNSW*, DipCommunications *U.T.S.*, FACVEN

The Illawarra Health Service**Lecturers**

- +Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAIRM
- +Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG
- + Ian Jenssen, MB BS *Syd.*, MBIomedEng *UNSW*
- +Shanthi Kanagarajah, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAIRM, AAOFM
- +Christopher Poulos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM

School of Health Services Management

Kensington Campus**Head of School**

Ian Forbes, BArch *Melb.*, MSc *Br. Col.*, DipAdmin *UNSW*, FRAIA, MRCIA, AFA, CHSE

Professors of Health Services Management

James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*

George Rupert Palmer, BSc *Melb.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA

Associate Professor

Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip William Bates, BCom LLB *UNSW*, FCHSE

Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *N.E.*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*

Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*, FRSPH&TM

Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEc *Syd.*, FCHSE

Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FCHSE

Lecturers

Thomas Benjamin, BA *Mich.*, MBA *MSU*, MPpsychol *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAPSS

Kevin Vincent Forde, BCom(Hons) MCom(Hons) *UNSW*

Anna Whelan, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *Syd.*, RN, SCM

Visiting Professor

Don Hindle, BA *Lpl.*, MS PhD *Lanc.*

Visiting Fellows

Christopher Aisbett, BSc *UNSW*

Colin Grant, MA *Oxf. & Brun.*, FHA

Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*

William Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHP *UNSW*, AFCHSE, MRACMA

Peiling Yang, MHA *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

William George Nelson James, BSc(Hons) *LSE*, DipHSA *Leeds*, MA *Essex*, PhD *N. Lond.*, CertMSE *Lond. School of Tropical Medicine* (on secondment from the Office of the Dean)

Deidre Kennedy, BA *Deakin*

Administrative Assistant

Christine Rousselis

School of Medical Education

Head of School

Professor A Rotem

Kensington Campus

Professor

Arie Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Peter Harris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

Jan Ritchie, DipPhy *Syd.*, MHPEd PhD *UNSW*

Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD *Stock.*

Patricia Youngblood, MA *Colum.*, BA MEd PhD *NC*

Lecturers

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

Susan Furber, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.* DipCEpi
NSW Health Dept.

☛Brenda Hill, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, MCH *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Franziska Trede, DipPhy *Frieburg*, MHPEd *UNSW*

World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director

Professor A Rotem

Visiting Fellows

John Colin Harris Dewdney, BA MB BS MD *Melb.*, SM
Harv., LLB *U.T.S.*, DPH *Lond.*, DipTerEd DipFinMan *NE*,
FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSE

Brenda Hill, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

Brooke Murphy, BA DipEd *Newc'le.*, MA *Sussex*
DipRegPrac

Neil Paget, BA NZ DipEd MA *Well(NZ)*, MBA *Monash*

Sybil Perlmutter, BS *Ill.*, MS *Pepperdine Univ.*, PhD
Case Western Reserve Univ.

Graham Roberts, BHA MHA *UNSW*, DPTH *Syd.*, PhD
UNSW

Emeritus Professor

Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS *Melb.*, MA *Mich.State*,
FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Miller

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School

Professor MJ Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor

Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD *CapeT.*, FRCOG,
FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors

John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACOG,
MRCOG, MRACOG, CREI

+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers

+Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACOG,
FRCS(Edin), CGO(RACOG)

Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACOG,
FRCOG

Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DA RCP&S(Lond)

Lecturers

Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG,
FRACOG, FCOG(SA)

+Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM *Fiji.*, DObst *Otago.*,
MRACOG, FRACOG

Technical Officers

Donald Keith Garrett

Grace Van Der Vegte

Administrative Assistants

Brooke Anderson

Vivian Wallace

St George Hospital

Professor

Michael Chapman, MB BS *Adel.*, MD *Lond.*, MRCOG,
FRACOG

Senior Lecturer

Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCOG,
FRACOG

Lecturers

+Gregory Davis, MB ChB MD *Auck.*, MRCOG,
MRACOG

+Gregory Robertson, MB BS *W.A.*, MRCOG, FRACOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Felix Wong, MB BS *H.K.*, MMed *Sing.*, MD *ChinHK.*,
FRCSed, FRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer

+Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACOG

Lecturers

Michael Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACOG, MRCOG
+Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS *Syd.*, DipRACOG,
MRCOG, FRACOG
+Gamal Matthias, MB ChB *Cairo.*, MRCOG, FICS,
FRACOG
+Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS *Mon.*, FRACOG
+John Stefan Smoleniec, MRCOG, MB BCh
BScMechEng *J'burg.*

School of Paediatrics

Head of School

Professor RL Henry

Sydney Children's Hospital

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics

Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS *Syd.*

Professors

Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FACMG
+Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*,
FARACI
+Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

Associate Professors

+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*
Paul Lancaster, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *UC Berkeley*,
FRACP, FAFPHM
+Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Murray David Norris, BSc *A.N.U.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*,
PhD *UNSW*
+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
+John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

+Garth Alperstein, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MPH
HunterColl., N.Y., FAAP, FAFPHM, FRACP
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+*Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
Rose Ffrench, BSc (Hons) PhD, *Melb.*

Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, *Syd*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP
+Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cant.*, MB BChir
MRCP(U.K.)
Keu Lui, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP
Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM
+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS

Lecturers

+Susan Adams, MB BS (Hons) *Syd.*, FRACP
Ian Callander, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
+Felicity Anne Collins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP(Paeds)
+*Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*,
MRCP(UK) DCH
Bob Fonseca, MB BS *WA*, FRACP
Tom Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD *UNSW*
Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
+Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP,
FRACP, FAFRM *RACP*
Andrew McDonald, MB BS, *Syd.*, DCH, MRCP, FRACP
+Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH
Dublin, FRACP
+John Robert Morton, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP, FARGP,
FCCP
David Mowatt, MB BS, *Lond.*, DRACOG, MRCP,
FRACP
+Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
+Matthew O'Meara, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*,
FRACS, FRACP
+*Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
Susan Russell, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adelaide*, PhD *Bordeaux II*
Elizabeth Sullivan, MBBS MPH *Lond.*, FAFPHM
+Arthur Yeowat Teng, MB BS *Syd.*, DipPaed *UNSW*,
FRACP
Rodney Tobiansky, MBCh *Wits Johannesburg*, FRACP
+Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
+Charles Verge, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
+Jan Walker MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
+Christopher Webber, MB BS *Qld*, DipObs(RACOG)
+Gary David Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, DipObs *RACOG*,
DipChHealth *U.K.*, MRCP, FRACP

Associate Lecturer

Anthony Epstein, MB BS DipPaed *Syd.*, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Professors

Hans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS *Sing.*, FRACP
Darcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS *Syd.*, MD
UNSW, FRACP

Senior Technical Officer

Louise Margaret Nicholson

Administrative Assistant

Annette Wendy Burgess

St. George Hospital

Lecturer

+Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer

+*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

Lecturers

+Ian Robert Callander, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)

+Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)

+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Andrew McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, DipCH *Lond.*, MRCP(UK), FRACP

+Shanti Raman, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACP(Paeds)

+Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS *Auck.*, FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School

Professor D Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors

Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD *Syd.*, MRCVS, MACVSc

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors

☉Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS *All India I.M.S., New Delhi*, PhD *UNSW*

Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MEd *UNSW*

Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*

☉John Stephen Sullivan, BSc *Dublin*, PhD *ANU*

Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

☉Heather Dunckley, BSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*

Mark Dziegielewski, BSc *UNSW* MB BS *Syd*

Professional Officer

Angelina Enno, BSc *UNSW*

Museum Manager

Jenny Horder, BSc *UNSW*

Technical Officers

Nalini Jeya Kumar, BSc MSc PhD *Madras*

Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science *Macq.*

Laboratory Assistant

Lai Nguyen

Administrative Officer

Jennifer McLouglin, BA(Com) *UTS*

Administrative Assistant

Anne Henderson

Danet Kruth

Wendy Wartho

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors

+*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA

+*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP

Associate Professors

+Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCPA

+Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD *Natal*, FRCPA, MAACB

+*Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MD *Miami*, FRACP

+William David Rawlinson, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRACP

+John William Tapsall, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

+Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB *Auck.*, PhD *Mon.*, FRCPA

+Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

+Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD *Qld.*

+*Phillip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP

+Robert Lindeman, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

+Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA

Lecturers

+Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H *Lond.*, FRCPA, MRCP

Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD *UNSW*

+Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRCPA

Jeanne Tomlinson, MB BS *WA*, FRACP

Royal Hospital for Women

Senior Lecturer

+Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers

+*Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
 +Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers

+Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
 +Betty Leung, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
 +Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
 +Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
 +Leon William Vonthehoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
 +Cosmas Wong, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor

David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

+*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
 +John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
 ☉Philip Kearney, BSc MBA Syd., PhD Mon.
 +Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

Lecturers

+*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
 +*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

+David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD L'pool., FRCPA

Associate Professor

+Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact
 +Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

Senior Lecturers

+Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
 +Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
 +Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS Ceylon, MSc Lond., FRSTM&H, FRACP
 +*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 +Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW FRCPA
 +Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS (Hons) PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 +*David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 Philip Bentley Ward, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers

+Christopher Joseph Chui Huo Chow, BSc (Med) Syd., MB BS FRCPA
 +Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 +John Gallo, MB BS (Hons) UNSW FRACP FRCPA
 +Iain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 +Christopher Henderson, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW FRCPA
 +Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
 +Leonardo Santos, MD Phil., PSP (AP) PSP (CP) FPSP (AP) FRCPA

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School

Professor ER Lumbers

Kensington Campus

Professors

Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Adel., DSc UNSW
 Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professor

☉Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf.

Associate Professors

☉Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD LaT.
 +Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
 John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD Qld.
 *Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
 Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
 Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc Syd.
 ☉*Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
 Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW
 ☉George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, UNSW

Senior Lecturers

Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*

Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*

Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD *Edin.*

John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*

Bruce Stanley Nail, BSc *W.A.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

+*Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst. Sci.*

+Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm *CITNZ*, PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD *Monash*

Associate Lecturers

Gordon Thomas Coleman, BSc *UNSW*, GradDipEd(Sc) *UTS*

Miles Philip Davenport, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* DPhil *Oxf.*

Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers Coll.*, DipAnimalCare *N.S.W.I.T.*

Romulada Dorathy Knihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Leslie Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*

John Oliver Ivanov, BSc *UNSW*

Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officers

Rudolph Bomba

Phillip John Crawford

Colin Wood

Technical Officers

Elaine Patrician Bonnet, ASTC(Chem) *Syd. Tech. Coll.*, BA MSc(Soc) *UNSW*

Clare Dominique McManus, BSc *UNSW*

Christine Anne Riordan, MB BS *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, Hon.MB *Melb.*, FRACP

Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

Visiting Fellows

Sandra Anderson, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *Lond.*

Mark Anshel, BSc *USA*, MA *Canada*, PhD *USA*

Kevin Boundy, MB BS *Adel.*, GradDipEx&SpSc *Syd.*, MSpMed *Canberra*

Carolyn Broderick, MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*

Bruce Conolly, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Lond.*, FRACS, FACS

Brian Corrigan, AM, MB BS *Syd.*, FACSP, FRACP, FRCPE, FRCP, FAFRM

Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Mel Cusi, MB BS *Spain*, FACSP

Josette Dangain, DEA *Paris VI*, PhD *U.C.L.*

Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD *W.A.*

George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD *Syd.*

Kaneez Fatima-Shad, BSc MSc *Karachi*, PhD *UNSW*

Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM *Syd.*, FRACGP, FACRM,

FACOM, FAFRM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)

Ian Hargreaves, MB BS, FRACP(Orth), FAOrthA

Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

Siri Kannangara, MB BS *Sri Lanka*, FRACP

+*Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Joseph William Lynch, BSc *Melb.*, MBE PhD *UNSW*

David Macauley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Jenny McConnell, BAppSc(Phy) GradDipManTherap
 MBIomedE *UNSW*

+*Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*,
 MRCOG, FRACOG

Gregory Michael Murray, PhD *Tor.*, MDS *Syd.*, FRACDS

Helen O'Connor, BSc *UNSW*, DipNutDiet PhD *Syd.*

Tim Olds, BA BSpSc PhD *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

John Orchard, MB BS BA *Melb.*, FACSP

Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS *UNSW*, FACSP

Francine St George, MSc GradDipPhysio
 GradDipSpScSud., MAPA

Sergey Ivanovich Shevchenko, BSc *Kiev*, PhD *Moscow*

Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin *Syd.*

Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSc
Syd., FACSP

Neal Thomson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS Ed, FRACS, FAOrthA

Stuart Watson, MB BS GradDipSpSc *Syd.*, FACSP,
 FASMF

Senior Administrative Officer

Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd *Syd.*

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute**Professors**

+Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*,
 DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTE, FAA

+Elsbeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.* FAA

Associate Professor

+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Lecturers

⊙James Alexander Brock, BSc *York*, BPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD
UNSW

⊙Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD *UNSW*

+Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBIomedE MD *UNSW*

St George Hospital**Professor**

+*Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology

*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Associate Professors

+*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

⊙Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*

School of Psychiatry

Head of School

Professor GB Parker

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors

+Henry Brodaty, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRANZCP

+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD *W.A.*, DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCP, FRCPsych

+Florence Levy, MB BS *Melb.*, MPh *Yale*, MD *UNSW*, MRANZCP

Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Perinder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD *UNSW*, MRANZCP

Associate Professors

+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S.*, FRANZCP

Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

+*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

⊙Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsych *UNSW*

+Richard John Perkins, MB BS *Lond.*,

DPM(RCP&RCS), MRCPsych

Uta Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

+William Bruce Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS *Monash*, FRANZCP

+Jackie Curtis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Charles Post Doughty, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+Michael Dudley, MB BS *Syd.*, BD *Melb.*, FRANZCP

+Francis Paul Hume, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCPsych

+Stephen James Koder, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipEd *Syd.I.E.*, FRANZCP

Kathryn Lovric, BMus *Con.Music*, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Vivienne Schnieden, MRCPsych, MB BS *Westminster*, MA *Cant.*

+Michaela Anne Skopek, MBBS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Julian Norman Trollor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Visiting Professors

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc MD DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP

Beverley Raphael AM, BS BS MD *Syd.*, DipPsyMed(ANZCP), FRCPsych., FRANZCP, FAASS, FAPsyA(USA)

Visiting Fellow

Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS FRANZCP

Administrative Assistant

Judith O'Rourke

St George Hospital

Professor

Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

+*David James Burke, BMed *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, FRANZCP

+Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Faiz Node, MB BS *Syd.*, MM *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+Michael Baden Paton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+Grant Sara, MB BS MM *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+Elizabeth Margaret Scott, BSc MB BS *Middlesex*

+Jeff Snars, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS *Melb.*, MBA *Monash.*, FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE

+Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor

John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD *Otago*, DipPsyMed *Melb.*, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor

+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

+Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS *UNSW* MPH *Syd.*

+Christopher Corcos, MB BS MRCPsych *UK*

Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsych PhD *UNSW*

+Beth Kotze, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Alexander Blaszczynski, BA PhD *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, MAPS

+Scott Cameron Clark, MD *NJMS*

Senior Lecturers

Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *NEW*. FRANZCP, MFCAP.

+James Thomas Quinn, MB BS DipPsyMed MD *Belf.*, FRANZCP

+John Taylor, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW* FRANZCP

Lecturers

+*Eva Dzintars, MB BS MMed *Syd.*, DipPsyMed RCP&S, FRANZCP

+Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS *UNSW* FRANZCP

+Michael Giuffrida, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

+David Grace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Jose Alberto Menendez, MD *Urug.*, FRANZCP

+Louise Kathryn Newman, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Sidney Oen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Sam Vadali, MB BS India MRCP UK MRCS *Eng.*, LRCP *Lond.*, BA FRANZCP

⊗Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*, DipHEd *UNSW*

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Dr Gordian Fulde

Medicine

Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery

Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

Faculty Units and Centres

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research

Director

Professor George Palmer

Associate Director

Associate Professor Pieter Degeling

The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility

Director and Associate Professor

*Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Deputy Director & Associate Professor

George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Martin Bucknall, BSc *Manchester*

Anne Poljak, BSc *Syd.*

Research Fellow

Kerryn Mason, BAppSc Diplnd.Micro *Swin UT*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ian Gregor, BSc *New England*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital

Director

Professor R Penny

Advisory Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)

Professor A Lee

Professor R Penny

Professor M Sleigh

Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director

Mr I Forbes

Management Committee

Professor PE Baume (Chair)
 Mr J Braithwaite
 Mr A Hodgkinson
 Professor J Kaldor
 Professor J Lawson
 Associate Professor R Richmond
 Dr J Ritchie
 Professor A Rotem
 Dr P Youngblood

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research**Director**

Professor CN Chesterman

Management Committee

Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
 Professor BH Chong
 Dr PJ Hogg
 Dr DA Owensby

Advisory Committee

Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
 Associate Professor SM Bell
 Professor CN Chesterman
 Mr AIL Gregory
 Professor MJ Sleight
 Professor D Wakefield
 Professor JA Whitworth
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Medical Illustration Unit**Head**

Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge

Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer

Marcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research**Professor and Director**

David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc
UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professor and Deputy Director

John Kaldor, BA WA, MA ANU, PhD *Calif.*

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network

Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*

Senior Lecturer

Sean Emery, BSc PhD *Brunel*

Lecturers

Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP
 Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 Denise Fagan, BScPharmacol *Glas.*, PhD *Edin.*
 Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS *Adel.*, MSc(Epid) *Lond.*,
 DipObst *Flin.*
 Matthew Law, MA *Oxf.*, MSc *Kent*
 Mark Newell, MB BS *Melb.*, DipGUM *Lond.*

Manager, Finance and Administration

Margaret Micallef, BSocSci *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Bruce Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Mon.*, FAFPHM
 Sandra Claire Thompson, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*,
 PhD *New.*, MPH *Mon.*, FAFPHM
 Alex Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, MRACP FRACP MRCP
 FAFPHM

Management Committee

Professor S. Bruce Dowton (Chair)
 Dr S Cameron
 Professor DA Cooper
 Dr C Mead
 Mr R O'Donoghue
 Professor G Stewart
 Dr D Robinson

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre**Professor and Director**

Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Jan Copeland, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Michael Lynskey, BSc (Hons) MSc PhD *Otago*.
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Board of Management

The Hon. K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
 Mr K Evans
 Professor CJD Fell
 Professor SB Dowton
 Professor WD Hall

Ms S Kerr
Associate Professor A Mant
Associate Professor RP Mattick
Dr N Swan

Australian Institute of Health & Welfare National Perinatal Statistics Unit

Director

Associate Professor Paul Lancaster

Deputy Director

Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FFPHM

Rural Health Unit

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus

David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH,
MClinEd *UNSW*, FRACGP

Project Officer

Michaela Anne Turner, BA *Canb.*

Administrative Assistant

Wendy Anne Kelly

Wagga Wagga Base Hospital Clinical Warden

John Preddy, BM BS MRCP *UK* FRACP

Lecturer

*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst *DA UK* FRACGP

Affiliated Institutes

Children's Cancer Research Institute - Sydney Children's Hospital

Professor and Director

Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACI

Associate Professors

Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*

Marcus Rex Vowels, AM, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Research Fellows

Glen Mark Marshall, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Murray David Norris, BSc *A.N.U.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*,
PhD *UNSW*

Board

Mr J McAdam (Chair)

Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)

Mr B Collins

Dr J Dehnert

Mr B Fisk

Mr S Jones

Dr G Marshall

Mrs H McAdam

Associate Professor DW O'Gorman Hughes

Mr G Sprague

Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research - St Vincent's Hospital

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division

John Shine, AO, BSc(Hons) PhD *A.N.U.*, FAA

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division

Donald John Chisholm, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division

John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD
Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program

Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Can.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

Lesley Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*,
FRACP, MRCP

Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM

Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Trevor Biden, BSc (Hons) PhD *Lond.*

Gregory Cooney, BSc (Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Roger Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*

Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD *Yale*.

Herbert Herzog, Mag., Dr., *Priv. Doz.*

Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD

Colin Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD

Board

Mr PJ Wills AM (Chair)

Sister Maria Cunningham RSC

Professor S. Bruce Downton

Mr JH Gardener (Treasurer)

Rev. Dr G Gleeson

Ms H Lynch, AM

Mr D Mortimer

Professor J Niland AO (Deputy Chair)
 Sister P Pilkington, RSC AM
 Professor A Rogers QC
 Mr J Schaap
 Professor J Shine AO
 Professor RJA Trent
 Mr R Williams, AM
 Dr A Wilson

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director

Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

Board

Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
 Mrs Ann Chang
 Professor Ian Dawes
 Professor Robert Graham
 Malcolm Irving
 Mr Kerry James
 Mr Mark Johnson
 Mrs Anne Keating
 Mr Paul Kelly
 Mr John Laws
 Mr Steven Lowy
 Sr Paulina Pilkington

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute – Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director

Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*,
 DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research

David James Burke, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE,
 FAA

Professors

Simon Charles Gandeia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc
UNSW, FAA
 Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*, FAA
 Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer

Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

James Alexander Brock, BSc *York*, Dphil *Oxf.*
 Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Ilona Mogyoros, MD *Semmelweis*, PhD *UNSW*
 Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBIomedE MD *UNSW*

Board

Mr W Penfold (Chair)
 Mr D Booth
 Mr P Brassil
 Professor RAL Dampney
 Ms D Green
 Mr J Everett
 Professor SB Downton
 Dr D Grimes, AO
 Professor DI McCloskey, AO
 Ms A Milman
 Professor A Pettigrew
 Mr D Thomas
 Mr J Walton, AM

Skin and Cancer Foundation

Associate Professor

Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD

Medical Director

John de Launey, MB BS FACD

Key to Codes

- † Conjoint appointment
- * Appointment across two schools
- ⊙ Adjunct appointment

Faculty of Science and Technology

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry, Physics, and Safety Science, the Department of Aviation, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems and the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Staff

Dean

Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Presiding Member

Dr Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Administrative Officer

Vacant

Scientific Communications Manager

Stephen Ford, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Anita Joan Clarke

Senior Lecturer

Rodger Robertson, BSc(Hons) MCom *UNSW*

Lecturer

Leonard Sales

Research Associate

Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD *Loughborough*

Instructors

Graeme White

Anthony McFadyen

Ben Young, BAv *UNSW*

Aviation Services Officer

Lili Suhartono

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department

Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Director of Flight Operations

Greg Clynick, BSc *Macq.*, BTech *C Sturt*

School of Chemistry

Professor of Physical Chemistry and Head of School

Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc *Cant.*, CChem, FRACI

Professor of Analytical Chemistry

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor of Organic Chemistry

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow

Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors

Roger Bishop, BSc *St. And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRACI

Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld*

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW*.

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem, FRACI

Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem MRACI

Senior Lecturers

Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD *Syd*

Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago*

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *N.U.I.*, CChem, MRACI

Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *S.Pac.*, PhD *Nott.*, CChem, MRACI.

Lecturers

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*, CChem, MRACI

Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *W.A.*, CChem, MRACI

Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

Associate Lecturer

Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD *Syd*

Director of First Year Studies

Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

Administrative Officer

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *N.E.*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Technical and Business Manager

Juan Araya

Senior Project Scientist

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist

Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem MRACI

Professional Officers

Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, GradDip
Comp *UNSW*

Tahany Ghazy, BSc *Cairo*, MSc PhD *Ain Shams*

John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) *U.T.S.*

Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW*

Nguyen Than Trong, MSc *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officers

Joseph Hawil Antoon, Cert Chem, Inst.Cert.

CompChemCert, *Syd Tech*

Berta Litvak, BSc *UTS*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Kim Cheng Pich, BSc *U Phnom Penh*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Hildegard Stender

Barry Ward

Technical Officers

Murray Liljeqvist, ChemCert, *Syd Tech*

Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc *Tokyo Inst of Tech*

David Strizhevsky

Te Ty, ChemCert *Syd Tech*

Michael McMahon

Administrative Assistants

Leonie Jolly

Linda Palmer

Nilly Ravey

Mary Sharland

Margaret Violet

Mechanical Workshop**Foreperson**

Paul Hallahan

Senior Laboratory Craftsperson

Mitchell Davis

Glass Workshop**Senior Technical Officer**

Richard Burgess

School Store**Stores Officer**

Ian Aldred

Electronics Workshop

Professional Officer

John Morgan, BE (Elect) *U.T.S.*

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director

Dr G Crank

Manager

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director

Professor R N Lamb

Honorary Visiting Fellows in the School of Chemistry

David Scott Alderdice, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, CChem, FRSC

George Crank, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *Monash*, CChem, FRACI, FRSC

Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD *St. And.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Michael John Gallagher, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRACI

Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, MRSC, MRACI

Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI

Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD *Auck.*, MNZIC, CChem, FRACI

Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. *T.U. Prague*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI

John David Stevens, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *N.E.*, CChem, MRACI

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

Professor of Geography

Barry Jardine Garner, BA *Nott.*, MA PhD *Northwestern*

Associate Professors

Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*

Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD *Syd.*

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Senior Lecturers

Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *N.E.*, MSc *UNSW*

Richard Maxwell Lucas, BSc *Bristol*, PhD *Bristol*

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*

Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong.*

Allan Evans, BSc MSc *Alberta*

Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Beverley Ann Scott, BA *Macq.*

Honorary Visiting Staff

Joan Vipond, BA PhD *Macq.*

Bruce Thom, BA(Hons) *Syd.*, PhD *L.S.U.*

Professional Officer

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc *UNSW*

Marketing Officer

Frederique Garnier-Waddell

Administrative Officer

John Andrew Braye Cragg, BBus *Charles Sturt.*

School of Geology

Professor and Head of School

Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *N.E.*, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, FAIG

Senior Lecturers

Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM

Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroclaw*

Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*

Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc *Syd.*, BA *N.E.*, MAppSc *UNSW*, DIC, MIEAust

Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*

Director of First Year Studies

David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*,
FAEG, MAIG

Lecturer

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*

Emeritus Professors

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc *Wales*, PhD *DIC Lond.*, CEng, FIMM, CPEng, FIEAust
John Roberts, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *W.A.*

Honorary Adjunct Lecturer

Anton Crouch, BA BSc *Syd.*, FAusIMM, MAIG

Administrative Assistants

Jaala Clifford
Kim Russell

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Gerrit Neef, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Well.*, FGS
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Cape T.*, CChem, MRCS, MMSA
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*
Robert Trzebski, PhD (*Dr.Rer.Nat.*) *Gottingen*

Research Associate

Andreas Moeller, PhD *Kiel*, MDMG, MEUG, MGSA

Senior Technical Officers

Michael de Mol
Radko Flossman
Irene Eve Wainwright

School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAMerlChE, FTS

Professor of Textile Technology

Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ), JP

Professor of Textile Physics

Ronald Postle, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Leeds*, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon Docteur, *Haute Alsace*

Professor of Ceramic Engineering

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Associate Professors

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Oleg Ostrovski, DipIng(Met) PhD DSc *MISiS, Moscow*, MIEAust
Aibing Yu, MSc(Eng) *N.E.U.T., China*, PhD *W'gong*.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *I.I.T.*, PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI, MAAAS
John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc, PhD *Mich.*, MIBF, MAIE

Lecturers

Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*
Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD *UTS China*

Professional Officers

Jindrich Vavrinc Brancik, MSc *Brno*, PhD *UNSW*, MACS, FRSC
Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc *Leeds*, PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI
John Walton Sharp, BScTech *UNSW*
Michael David Young, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI

Administrative Officer

Ole Staer Andersen, MAgr *Copenhagen*, MGenStud *UNSW*

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Tor.*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FIMA, FInstP.

Professors of Applied Mathematics

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, FAustMS

Professors of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Flin.*, FAA
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT*,
BSc *LaT.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Administrative Officer

Catrine Elisabet Larsson

Visiting Professor

Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil *Darmstadt*

Computing Centre Manager

Vacant

Deputy Computing Centre Manager

Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng *Syd.*

Department of Applied Mathematics**Associate Professors**

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*

Liqun Qi, BS *Tsinghua*, MS PhD *Wis.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.A.*, PhD *Lond.*

Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

William McLean, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*

Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*,
FAIP

Brian Gavin Sanderson, MSc *Auck.*, PhD *SUNY*

Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys *München*, PhD *Lough.*

Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

Lecturers

Dave Broutman, BA *Calif.*, PhD *Scrpps.*

Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc *Trichy*, PhD *Bom.*

David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Associate Lecturer

Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

Research Associates

Patrick Marchesiello, PhD(Mech) *Grenoble*

Russel Morison, MSc *Monash*

Defeng Sun, BSc MSc *Nanjing University*, PhD *Chinese Academy of Sciences*

Simon Douglas Watt, BSc *La T.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

David Alan Mustard, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, MSc *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*,
MinstP

Research Fellows

XiaoJun Chen, MS PhD *Jiatong*, PhD *Okayama*

Tianzi Jiang, BSc *Lanzhou*, MSc PhD *Hangzhou*

Department of Pure Mathematics**Associate Professors**

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br. Col.*

Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd *Flin.*

Senior Lecturers

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Ian Raymond Doust, BSc *W.A.*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Edin.*,
MAustMS

Jie Du, BSc *Suzhou*, MSc PhD *China Normal*

James William Franklin MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*

Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc *Pret.*, PhD *Adel.*

Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD
UNSW

Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Flin.*

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Norman John Wildberger BSc *Tor.*, PhD *Yale*

James Robert Wright, BA *Chicago*, MS PhD *Wis.*

Lecturers

Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MA *Syd.*

David John Crocker, BSc *UNSW*

Milan Pahor, BSc *W'gong.*

Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*

John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD *Abdn.*

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng *Bud.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*,
FAA, MHAS

Research Associates

Franziska Baur, PhD *Zurich*

Andrea Fraser, BSc MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Princ.*

Gerd Mockenhaupt, PhD *Siegen*

Honorary Associates

John Harold Loxton, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*

Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA *UNSW*

Senior Research Fellow

Michael George Cowling, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Flin.*

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc *N.E.*, MS PhD *Stan.*
 Estate Vakhtang Khamaladze, PhD *Tbilisi*, DMATHSc
Moscow
 Anthony Yung Cheung Kuk, BSc *Rutgers*, PhD *Stan.*
 Marek Musiela, MSc *Wroclaw*, PhD *Polish Acad.Sc.*,
 DSc *Grenoble*

Lecturers

Grace Chan, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD *Warsaw*
 Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD *Humboldt*
 Aihua Xia, BSc MSc *E. China Normal*, PhD *Melb.*

Associate Lecturers

Sue Middleton, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Dalhousie*

Professional Officer

Hseuh-fang Fang, BA *Macq.*

Honorary Associate

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd *Melb.*,
 FAustMS

Emeritus Professors

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*,
 MIEAust
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd *Qld.*, MSc PhD
UNSW

Research Associate

David John Nott, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 Erik Schlogl, PhD *Bonn*

School of Optometry

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD *City Lond.*, FC Optom,
 FAAO, FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

Professor

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*,
 LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Senior Lecturers

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD *UNSW*,
 MScOptom *Melb.*
 Peter Herse, DipAppSc *Q.I.T.*, PhD *Houston*, FAAO
 Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD
UNSW, FAAO
 David Cecil Pye, MOptom *UNSW*, FCLSA
 Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt(Optom) *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, FIO
 Gavin Boneham, BSc, BOptom, PhD, *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCC
 Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist

Rosemary Paynter, BOptom *UNSW*

Staff Optometrists

Julie Kiel, BOptom *UNSW*
 Pei-Chun Kitty Liao, MOptom *UNSW*
 Michael Yapp, BOptom *UNSW*

Adjunct Professor

Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor

Edwin Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD *Melb.*, FACBO,
 FCOVD

Laboratory Supervisor

Vacant

Administrative Assistants

Kaylene Diane De Andrade
 Julie Miller, BA *Syd.*

Clinic Office Manager

Paula Andrews GIPD *UK*

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Professor and Director

B A Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc,
 FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Senior Lecturer and Director of Research

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Man.*

Directors of Research

Arthur Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO
 Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City*
Lond.

Senior Project Scientist

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *Med.Res.Found.*, *Madras*

Project Scientist

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*

Research Associate

Simon Tout, BSc MSc PhD *Syd.*

Research Assistant

Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director

B A Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOSc, FAAD, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research

D Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Senior Lecturer and Director of Research

M Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Manc*

Directors of Research

A Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

A Ho, BOptom PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Coordinator

D La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist

F Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

Senior Project Scientist

P Sankaridurg, BOpt *Med.Res.Found.*, *Madras*

Project Scientists

Maki Shiobara, BOptom *UNSW*

Robert Terry, BOptom MSc *UNSW*

Reg Wong, FIS

R. Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*

Research Associates

Qian Garrett, BSc *Nanjing, China*, PhD *UNSW*

Damon Pearce BSc PhD *UWS*

Archana Thakur, BSc *Jiwaji, Gwalior*, MS MPhil *Bhopal*, PhD *AIIMS, New Delhi*

S Tout, BSc MSc PhD *Syd.*

Hua Zhu, B Dentistry MSc *China*, PhD *Syd*

Optometric Researchers

Sophia Hsueh BOptom *UNSW**

Edward Lum, BOptom BlindDes *UNSW*

Cheryl Skotnitsky, BS OD *Waterloo*

Andrew Stephenson, BAppSc *QUT**

Clinical Research Managers

Isabelle Jalbert, OD *Montreal*

Lisa Keay, BOptom *UNSW*

Research Manager In Technology

Klaus Ehrmann, BEng *Fachhochschule Aalen*, MSc *Cranfield UK*, PhD *UNSW**

Manager of Animal Research Facility

Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator

Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants

Suzie Dimitriovska, BSc *UWS**

Patricia Ferlazzo, BSc *Syd.*

Kim Khuu, BAppSc *Syd*

Clinic Monitoring Assistant

Liesel Whyte BSc *UNSW**

Research Assistants

Yulina Aliwarga BSc *Syd.*

Hanying Cheng, BSc MSc *Central China Normal University*

Nerida Cole, BSc MSc *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

Karen Corrigan

Sarah Emms, BAppSc *UTS*

Mirella Fabbri, BSc *UNSW*

Najat Harmis, BAppSc *UTS*

Katherine Hollis-Watts, BSc *UNSW*

Jenny Lan, BMed *Wuhan China*, MD *Ulm Germany*, PhD *UNSW**

Robyn Lawler

Gulhan Demirci, BSc *UWS*

M Tan, BSc *Macq.*

Financial Controller

Jeanette Cheung, BCom *UNSW**

Senior Accountant

Lyle O'Keefe, BBus *UWS**

Accountants

Percy Frias, BSc *East(Manila)**

Mark Parry, BBus *UTS**

Personnel Manager

Vacant

Personnel Officer

Vacant

Scientific Publicity Officer

Kylie Knox, BA(Comm) *UTS*

Manager of Photography

Paul Pavlou, BA(VisArt) *Syd.*

Graphics Coordinator

Greta Spies

Graphic Designer

Maria Wong, BA *H.K.*

Video Production Officers

Matthew Brunner, BDesign *UTS**

Matthew Wood

Graphics Assistant

Brad Ferguson, BVsCom *UWS**

Computer Systems Officers

Don Atkinson, BSc *St And.**

Greg Breheny, BAppSc *UTS*

Eric Lo

Computer Systems Assistant

Ana Sastrias, BCompEng *University of Mexico**

Administrators

Derani Carter

Kate Corcoran BSc *UNSW*

Amanda Davis

Fiona Grant*

Claire Grlj

Judith Hassila

Katrina Kelly

Debbie McDonald*

Maureen Story*

Juanita Taylor

Visiting Professors

R Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*

B Layland, BSc *UNSW*

G Rao, MD *Guntur*

A Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Visiting Fellows

Hans Griesser, DrSc *NatEth*

Jack Steele, BSc PhD *W.A.*

*Seconded to CRCERT.

Professors

Michael Gal, MSc PhD *Eotvos Lorand, Budapest*

David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *N.Y. State*

James Scott, AB *Harvard*, PhD *Ohio State*

Professor of Physics and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *Monash*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP

Administrative Officer

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom *UNSW*

Director of First Year Studies

Richard Newbury BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc *Poly. Inst. Leningrad*, PhD *Leningrad State*

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows

Gu Genda, MSc PhD *Harbin I.*

Ross McKenzie, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Prin.*

Richard Taylor, PhD *Nott.*

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows

Andrew Dzurak, PhD *Camb*

Heiner Linke, MSc *Munich*, PhD *Lund, Sweden*

Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD *UNSW*

Vice-Chancellor's Post Doctoral Research Fellow

Charles Lineweaver, BA *N.Y.State*, MA *Brown*, MA PhD *UCBerkeley*

Professional Officers

Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHed *UNSW*

Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc *Canberra C.A.E.*, MPhys *UNSW*

David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE *UNSW*

Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd *Syd.*

Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Tann, BAppSc *Melb.*

Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, DrPhysMathSc *U.S.S.R.*

Senior Technical Officers

Mick Benton

Robert Peter Starrett, BSc *UNSW*

Andre Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU(Kharkov)*

Technical Officers

Gary Keenan, BSc *Macq.*

Ping Lau, BSc *UNSW*

Mark Loo

Dave Ryan

George Hatsidimitris

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School

Jaana Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Victor Flambaum, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, Dr Phys Math Sc *U.S.S.R.*

Professor and Head of Department of Biophysics

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MInstP, FAIP

Administrative Assistants

Ranji Balalla
Sahar Behman
Joji Conducto
Vanessa Werfel

Laboratory Craftsmen

Pritipal Baweja
Ken Jackson
Peter Kramel

Visiting Professors

Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD *Manc.*, DSc UNSW, FAIP
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*, FAIP
Dan Haneman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg.*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI
John Charles Kelly, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg.*, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, MAmPS
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIP

Emeritus Professors

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys *Halle*, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*, FAIP

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter Russell Elliston, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*
David Henry Morton, MA *Oxf.*, FInstP, FAIP
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Tel-Aviv*, PhD UNSW

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professor

Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *Cal.Tech.*, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*
John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb.*

Lecturer

Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd *Melb.* GradAIP

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professor

Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD *Syd.*
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*, PhD UNSW

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Associate Professors

Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, DipTertEd *N.E.*, FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer

Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD *Lond.*

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Senior Lecturer

Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.I.T.*, DipCompSc *Canberra C.A.E.*, FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Melb.*
Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSci.*, DrPhysMathSc *U.S.S.R.*

Senior Lecturer

Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School

Chris Winder, BA *Open U.*, MSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

Professor of Safety Engineering

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturer

Anthony Green, BSc PhD *Edin.*
Boban Markovic, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPsychol *UNSW*
Roger Roy Hall, BSc *A.N.U.*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T. Delhi*
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc *CCHS*, MBiomedE PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car.*

Research Fellow

Chris Fowler, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MICE, MIEpE

Administrative Assistant

Barbara Littlewood

Visiting Fellows

Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*, FACOM
Ian Carleton Plumb, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Birm.*
Ronald Rosen, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIPSM, FARPS, MACPSEM
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE PhD *Melb.*, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE*

*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) *Lond.*, MSc *Cran.I.T.*, PhD *Univ Calif (Berkeley)*, CPEng, MRAES, MAIAA

Senior Lecturer

Yaping Shao, DiplMet *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

Lecturer

Vacant

Administrative Officers

Karen Hahn
Jenny Hartley

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director (Biophysics)

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MInstP, FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW*
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Visiting Professor

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Tas.*, FAA

Research Associates

Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc *Teh.*, PhD *UNSW*
Galina Kaseko, MD *Mos.*
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc *Mah*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Director (Chemical Engineering)

Professor A G Fane

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director

Richard Maxwell Lucas, BSc *Brist.*, PhD *Brist.*

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director

Dr RI Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS

Senior Lecturer

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*

Lecturer

Leonard Sales

Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director
Professor P Dodd

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Professor E Anderson

Associate Dean, Executive Education
Professor M Hirst

Associate Dean, MBA Programs
Professor G Whittred

Director, Research Programs
Professor R Kohn

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor L Donaldson

Secretary to the Dean
Helen Bowler

Professors

Christopher Adam, BEc(Hons) *UWA*, MA PhD *Harv.*
Edward Anderson, MA PhD *Camb.*
Gregory Clinch, BEc MEc *Monash*, PhD *Stan.*
Roger Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
Peter Dodd, BCom DipEd *N'cle. NSW*, MCom *Qld.*, MSc
PhD *Roch.*
Simon Domberger, BSc *Lond.*, MA PhD *Warw.*
David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Aston*, PhD *Lond.*
Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud *N'cle NSW*,
MCom PhD *UNSW*
Dexter Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Harv.*
Stephen Frenkel, BA *Camb.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *Camb.*
Mark Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*
Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEc PhD *ANU.*
David Midgley, BSc *Salif.*, MSc PhD *Brad.*
John O'Brien, BSc *Syd.*, BA *Macq.* PhD *Minnesota*
Thomas Powell, BBA *SMU*, MPhil PhD *NYU*
John Rossiter, BSc(Hons) *UWA.*, MSc *UCLA*, PhD *Penn.*

Simon Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) *Lond.*, FAIM
Greg Whittred, BCom *Qld.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Robert Wood, BBus *WAIT*, PhD *Wash.*

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA *Camb.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD
Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Camb.*

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MFM *Qld.*, PhD *Stan.*

National Australia Bank Professor of Management in Marketing
John Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, MSc PhD *M.I.T.*, FAIM,
FAMI, FAIA

Associate Professors

Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA, MBA PhD
Chicago
Susan Ellis, BA(Hons) MA *North Carolina*, PhD *Rice*
Robert Marks, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Camb.*, MSc
PhD *Stan.*
Malcolm Marsh, BA *N'cle. NSW*, MBA AM PhD *Harv.*
Simon Wheatley, MA *Aberd.*, MA *Sim.Fraser*, PhD *Roch.*

Senior Lecturers

James Carlopio, BA *Spfld.*, MA *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*
Ujwal Kayande, BSc *Nagpur*, MMS *Bajaj Inst*, PhD
Alberta
Peter Lok, BAppSc, MHA *UNSW*, MBA PhD *UTS*
Robin Stonecash, BA(Hons), *Swarthmore College*, MS
Wisc., PhD *UNSW*
Victor Taylor, BEc *Monash*, MA *Warw.*

Garry Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) *CCA*E, MCom(Hons) PhD *UNSW*
 Paul Walsh, BSc(Hons) *W'gong*, PhD *N'castle*
 Geoffrey Waring, BEc(Hons) *Macq.*, MA Econ, PhD *UCLA*
 Robert Westwood, BA MA *Sheffield*, PhD *Bath*

Lecturers

Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat(Hons) *ISI Calcutta*,
 MA(Econ), PhD *Roch.*
 Jane Craig, BA *Qld*, MBA *UNSW*
 Melinda Muth, BSc *Cinn.* MBA *Harv.*, PhD *AGSM*

Adjunct Professor

John Colvin, BEc *Syd.*, MSc *LSE*, MA *Oxf.*

Director, Corporate Services

David Worth, DipAeroEng *RMIT*, MBA *UTS*

Director, Legal & Employee Relations

Surene Sanderson, BJuris, LLB *UWA*, MLLR *Syd.*

Development and Alumni

Director of Development

Jennifer Doubell, BA DipSocStud DipCrim *Melb.*,
 MSc(Econ) *Lond.*

Development Manager

Pamela Brass, BSocSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Kathryn Fillmore
 Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc *UNSW*
 Vanessa Munro, BEc(SocSc) *Syd.*
 Antoinette Wood, BA *UNSW*

Manager, Media and Communications

Robin Edwards

Web Editorial Coordinator

Cathy Law, BEcon *Qld*

Accounts

Financial Services Manager

Peter Spencer, BCom *UNSW*

Accounts Receivable Clerk

Grace Ong, BEc, *Macq*

Accounts Clerks

Rajinder Cullinan
 Jan Griffiths
 Iwan Heiz
 Martin Luedi
 Vivian McCoy
 Agnes Soh

Facilities

Manager

Maria Pernetta

Assistant Manager

Pamela Rodgers

Facilities Assistant

Huang Xiao, BEng. *ZJIT China*, MSc *UNSW*

Building Supervisor

Brian Davidson

Receptionists

Angela Harrison
 Maureen McKay
 Debbie See

Attendants

Hank Brinkman
 David Gilmer
 Andrew Lo Russo

Office Services

Manager

Sandra Hoey, BA *UNSW*

Secretarial Services Coordinator

Sharon Chappelow

Faculty Assistants

Linda Camilleri
 Michelle Fensom
 Ron Hall
 Julia Harte
 Virginia Idato
 Leone Kennedy
 Diana Ramsay

Programs

Director, MBA Programs

Karen Monks, BA *Canberra*

Marketing Manager

Luciano Dámbrosi. BCom *UNSW*

Marketing Coordinators

Carolyn Pugsley, BBus *N'cle. NSW*
 Louise Sharpe, BA *UTS*

Marketing Administrator

Arli Miller, BA *UWA Nepean*

Career Services Manager

Penny Liggins, BA *Newcastle upon Tyne*

Recruitment Advisor

Sue Davidson

MBA Program

Executive Director,

Rosamund Christie

Operations Manager

Karina Murray, BA(Hons), *UNSW*

Project Manager

John Smith, CEng, BA *Open Uni.U.K.*, MEd *UNE*

Publications Administrator

Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator

Belia Le Tet

Student Relations Coordinator

Fian Tse, BSc *UNSW*

Client Services Coordinators

Christine Edlund

Chris Kelly

Pauline Kennedy

Jenny Woodward

Executive MBA Program

Executive Director

Maria Spies, BA *NSW Inst. for Arts*

Executive Assistant

Siobhan Brahe, BA *UNSW*

MIS Manager

Jenny Zsifko

Accounts Coordinator

Lucy Christodoulou, BCom *W'gong*

Client Services Coordinator

Vicki Doyle

Executive Services Coordinator

Kylie Gray, BHospMgmt *UWS*

Executive Services Administrators

Renate Walsh, BA *Syd.*

Client Services Coordinator

Tracy Henderson, BA *UNSW*

Client Services Administrators

Rebecca Coram, BIntBus *Griffith*

Mandy Simmons, BSocSc, PGDipOrgMgmt *Cape Town*,
BA(Hons) Ind Psy *UNISA*

CMQ Administrator

Ilse Wagner, BA *UNISA*

Program Coordinator

Danielle Carroll

Studio Manager

Jocelyn Sorensen BA BBus *USQld.*

Desktop Publishers

Nina Carrel, BA *UTS*

Nadia Conway, BA(Hons) *Durham*

Hanna Jenkins, BA(Hons) *Syd.*

Cara Miller, BA *UNSW*

Executive Education

Director

Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Camb.*

Personal Assistant

Natalie Cuthbert

Finance & Admin Manager

Kevin Clarke, BBus *UTS*, Dip.Teach, *UNE*

Program Managers

Amanda Butt, BA *UNSW*

Paul Dumble, BBus *CSU*

Vicki Kaplan, BA *W'gong.*

Bruce Wallace, BE *Canterbury NZ*

Client Services Manager

Jodie Ditcham, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW*

Marketing Coordinator

Dean Craig, BA GradDip Mktg *UTS*

Secretary

Linda Weir

Client Services

Wendy Palmer

Paula Sissian-Turnbull

Marie Tomlins

Anthea Tzelis, BE(Hons) *UNSW*, BA *Macq.*

Institute of Administration

Director

Jay Kulkarni, MBA *Hawaii*, MCom *Bombay*

Staff

Phillip Clarke
Anne-Maree Hakim
Bill Overstead

Centre for Corporate Change

Director

David Midgley BSc *Salf.*, MSc PhD *Brad.*

Deputy Director

Geoff Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Camb.*

Business Manager

Bronwyn Kosman, BA *CCAE*

Corporate Relations Manager

Vacant

Senior Research Fellow

Michael Crawford, BA *CCAE*, BSc MA *ANU.*, PhD *UNSW*
Douglas Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin *UNE.*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Jodie Beneviste, BA *Adel.*
Lenka Bilik, BA MAppPsych, *UNSW*
Mary-Rose Birch, BA *UNSW*
Andrew Sargeant, BA MAppPsych *UNSW*

Secretary

Jean Rogers

Fujitsu Centre for Research

Director

Philip Yetton, MA *Camb.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

Senior Research Fellow

Chris Sauer, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *UWA*

Research Fellows

Akemi Chatfield, PhD *Texas Tech.*
Kim Johnston, BA *UWA*, MBA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Rosemary Alarcon

STARLab

Directors

John O'Brien, BSc *Syd.*, BA *Macq.*, PhD *Minnesota*
Tom Smith, BCom MFM *Qld.*, PhD *Stan.*

Manager

Elizabeth Fulcher, BA(Hons) MBA *UNSW*

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian

Joan Parker, BA *KCAE*, MSc *UNSW*

Senior Librarian

Susan Hornby, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Faculty & Reader Services

Joe Coehlo
Mary McDonell, BA, GradDipM-Lib *UNSW*
Elaine Teh, BA *Malaya*, DipLib *KCAE*

Electronic & Technical Services Librarian

Mary Anne Kennan, BA *UNE*, GDipLib *KCAE*, AALIA

Technical Services

Tamara Sushkova, MA *Russia*, Assoc DipLibPrac *SIT*,
GradDipLib *UTS*
Christine Cooper, BAppSc *UTS*

AGSM Business Information Service Manager

Patricia Matthews, BA *Macq.*, GradDipM-Lib *UNSW*

Business Information Service

Vivien Mitchell BBus *KCAE*, GradDipM-Lib *UNSW*

Special Projects

Denise Quay, BA DipEd *Syd.*, AALIA

Newtown Library

Damien Campbell
Janet Fish
Marie Kendrick
Lesley Watson, BA *Macq.*, GradDipM-Lib *UNSW*

Information Technology Services

Director, Information Technology

Geoffrey Gordon, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Adel.*

Administrative Officer

Soheila Zarrabi, BA *Tehran*

Computer Systems Officers

Jing-Tao Duan, BSc *China*, AssocDipBus *NSW BC*, MA
CompSc GradDipCompSc *UNSW*

Alexander Livingston BSc *Adel*.
Reza Jaffar, BInfoTechCom, *W'gong*.
Mahmuda Mamun, BSc *BUET Bangladesh*, MEngSc
UNSW
Brett Moore, BN *UTS*
Sonali Mutha, BSc *Uni of Pune India*
Van Son Phan, BE(Hons) *UNSW*
Darrin Russell, BSc *UNSW*
Russell Stephany, BA *UCSD*
Danuta Tyszkiewicz, MElectronic Systems *UofTech*
Warsaw, Inst. Engineers *Aust*.

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors

Professor Gavin Brown, FAA
Professor Peter Dodd
David Hoare
Professor John Niland, AO, CBE
John Reid, AO

Company Secretary

Surene Sanderson

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics is a coordinating body for science courses, and its staff includes all members of the Faculty of Life Sciences and the Faculty of Science and Technology, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Geomatic Engineering (Engineering); Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology (Medicine).

Staff

Dean

Professor Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Presiding Member

Associate Professor Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MInstP, MAIP

Associate Dean

Dr Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Paul Buist, BA DipEd MEd *UNSW*

University College Australian Defence Force Academy

Comprises Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, English, Geography and Oceanography, History, Mathematics and Statistics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Information Technology Services Centre, Australian Defence Studies Centre and Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre.

Staff

Rector

Vacant

Rector's Secretary

Jenelle Murer

Deputy Rector

Vacant

Presiding Member

Professor B H Bennett

Director, Finance, Personnel and PlanningLaurence John Olive, BSc *N.E.*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDipProf
Account *Canberra C.A.E.***DFPP Office Manager**

Dianne Hodges

Director, Student AdministrationSally-Ann Phillips, BA *Monash***Postgraduate Executive Officer**Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW***Assistant Director, Student Systems**Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) *Canberra C.A.E.***Manager of Financial Services**Kelly Fenner, BA *Ambassador*, BA *S. Colorado*, MBA
Cinc., ACA**Assistant Manager, Financial Services**Gail Kenny, BA *Southbank Poly.***Manager of Personnel Services**Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*, CMAHRI**Manager, Research Office**Janice Margaret Rafferty, BAppSc *Mitchell C.A.E.***Assistant Manager, Research Office**Patricia Elizabeth Burgess, GradCertMgtStud *Canberra***Director of Flexible Education (Half-time)**Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem,
MRACI**Distance Education Administrator**Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin
*N.E.***Postgraduate Clerk**

Diane Florence Cook

Undergraduate Clerk

Joan Noble

Examinations Clerk

Suzette Heffernan

Defence Studies/International Students AdministratorLyndall Young, BA DipEd *N.E.*, GradDipOfficeMgt
Canberra

Management Studies Program Administrator

Sharon Johns

Equity OfficersJoan McPherson, BSW *UNSW*, DipEd *N.E.*

Christine Kendrick

Staff Development OfficerStephen MacNeill, GDipSocSc *Sthn Cross***Document Production Centre****Manager**

Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources**Manager**Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *N.E.*, MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI**School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering****Associate Professor and Head of School**John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, CPEng, FIEAust**Professor of Mechanical Engineering**Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) *Lond.*, PhD *Nott.*, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE**Associate Professors**Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE *Karn.*, MSc *Belf.*, PhD *Brist.*, CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeSJoseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) *H.K.*, MEngSc PhD *Qld.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS**Senior Lecturers**Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) MEng *R.M.I.T.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*, MDefStud GradDipHEd *UNSW*, CPEng, MAIAA, MIEAustNeil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*Warren Ferrers Smith, BE (NavArch) *UNSW*, MS (MechEng) PhD *Houston*, MSNAME, MRINA, MASNE
Alexander Ray Watson, BE *Qld.*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust**Lecturers**Michael John Harrap, BE *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc *Syd.*Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech *I.I.T. Madras*, MSc PhD *Tas.*Anavatti Gopal Rao Sreenatha, BE(MechEng) PhD *I.I.Sc.*Mark Roddam Tate, BSc(Aero&Astro) *S'ton.***Associate Lecturer (Full-time)**Kaliopé Vassilopoulos, BE(Aero) *R.M.I.T.*, GradIEAust, StudRAeS**Associate Lecturer (Half-time)**Murat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) *Middle East T.U.*, MASME**Research Officers**Marion Anne Burgess, BSc *Syd.*, MSc(Acoustics) *UNSW*Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD *Syd.***Adjunct Senior Lecturer**Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) *S'ton.*, CEng, FRAeS**Visiting Military Fellow**Keith Francis Joiner, BE(Aero) *R.M.I.T.*, MSc(Aerosystems) *Loughborough*, asq(e), AssDip Admin, RAAF**School Manager**

Terence Fisher

School Administrator

Carolyn O'Brien

Secretary

Margo Mills

Information Technology Services Officers

Errol Brown

Jason Bobbin

Senior Technical Officer (Laboratories)

Anthony Bennett

Workshop Manager

Anthony Carthy

School of Chemistry**Professor of Chemistry and Head of School**William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CChem, FRACI**Visiting Professor**Richard Bearman, AB *C'nell.*, PhD *Stan.*, CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Associate Professors

Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MRACI
 Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem,
 MRACI
 John Grant Collins, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem, MRACI
 Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DOC *Lund*.
 CChem, MRACI

Lecturers

Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD *Qld.*, CChem, FRACI
 John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*,
 CChem, FRACI
 Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhesur Rahman, MSc *Rajsh.*,
 Dipl Chem Dr rer nat *Regensburg*, CChem, MRACI
 Hans Albert Riesen, PhD *Berne*

Associate Lecturer

Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD *Louisiana State*,
 CChem MRACI

Visiting Fellows

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRSC,
 FRACI
 Kai Magnus Ullner, MSc PhD *Lund*.
 Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc *W.A.*, PhD *N.E.*, CChem,
 MRACI

Head Technical Services

John Robert Furlonger, BSc *A.N.U.*, Cert OHS *Ballarat*

Senior Technical Officer

Wayne Thomas Jealous, BSc *A.N.U.*

School Administrator

Panit Thamsongsana

School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng,
 MIEAust, MIMMA

Professor of Civil Engineering

Vacant

Associate Professors

Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) *W.Pak.Eng.*,
 MEng *A.I.T. Bangkok*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust,
 MACI, MASCE
 Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc *H.K.*, PhD *UNSW*, MICE,
 MStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE *Adel.*, MSc(Eng) PhD *Qu.*,
 CPEng, FIEAust
 Obada Kayali, BE *A.U. Beirut*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng,
 MIEAust
 Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP *Melb.*,
 CPEng, MIEAust
 Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, ASTC,
 CPEng, FIEAust
 John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, BE PhD
UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, FISAust
 Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE *Syd.*, MEngSc PhD
UNSW, DipHydEng *Delft*, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng,
 MIEAust
 Alan Stephen White, BTech *Adel.*, MBldgSc *Melb.*,
 AIArBa, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers

Gary Barker, BE *Swinburne*, MEngSc *UNSW*,
 GradDipMgtStud, CPEng, MIEAust, psc
 Rajah Gnanendran, BSc(Eng) *Per'ya.*, MEng *Carleton*,
 PhD *W.Ont.*, DipUniTch *New Br.*, MICE, PEng

Visiting Military Fellow

William Timothy Bolton Sowry, BE *UNSW*, MSc *Madras*,
 psc

Honorary Military Fellow

Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE *Qld.*, CP Eng, MIEAust

Research Officer

Machumpurath Gopalan, BSc(Eng) *Kerala*, PhD *UNSW*,
 MIEAust

Laboratory Manager

Ian Leves, CertMatTesting *Syd.TAFE*, AssDipSc OH&S
Canb.C.I.T.

Senior Technical Officers

Terry Alan Lutze, BSurv *Tas.*
 William John MacLeod, MechEngCert *Bruce TAFE*
 Peter McMahon
 Karl John Shaw
 Ian Charles Shepherd, BA *Macq.*, GradDipCompStud
Canberra
 Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics *A.M.C.*
 Bernard Miller, MechEngCert *C&G Lond.Inst.Tech.*
 David Sharp, CivEngCert *Bruce TAFE*
 James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert *Bruce TAFE*
 Douglas Collier

Technical Officers

Anthony Jeffery
 Michael Wilson, NZCE(Civil)

Laboratory Assistant

Angela Gilbert

School Administrator

Jane Louise Dovey

School Secretary

Suzan Anna Secko

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professor

Xin Yao, MS *N.C.I. Beijing*, PhD *U.S.T.C. Hefei*

Senior Lecturers

Mariam Fergusson, BA *Macq.*, MSc *A.N.U.*

Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld.*

George William Gerrity, MSc *Sask.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

David Leon Hoffman, BA *A.N.U.*

Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Donald Kay Munro, BA *A.N.U.*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Lecturers

Michael Barlow, BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly. Univ. N.Y.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Dennis Neil Hart, BSc *Adel.*, BAppSc *C.Sturt*

Robert Ian McKay, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Brist.*

Robert Allan Pearson, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Miami*, DipEd

Monash, GradDipAdmin *Canberra C.A.E.*

Santha Sampath, MSc PhD *Osm.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*

Jian Yang, BSc *N.Jiaotong*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Daryl Essam, BSc *N.E.*

Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *R.M.I.T.*, MInfSc *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Warren Keith Toomey, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*

Information Technology Services Manager

Willma Nelowkin, BSc *Qld.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*

Office Manager

Alison McMaster

School of Economics and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School

Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil *Oxf.*, FAIM

Professor of Economics

Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw *Saarbr.*, Dr rer pol *Kiel*

Associate Professors

Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc *N.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *N.E.*, MEconSt *Qld.*,

ThDip *Aust.Coll.Theol.*, PhD *Melb.*, ASA, AIMM, MACE

Paul Laurence Robertson, AB *Mich.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*,

MBA *Deakin*, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc *Sing.*, MPhil DPhil *Sus.*

Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, FAIM

Stefan Markowski, MSocEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*

Alan Thompson, BA *A.N.U.*

Lecturers

Iain Leonard Densten, BBus(BusAdmin) BBus(Hons) PhD *Monash*

Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl

HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) *Limburg*

Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MEd *A.N.U.*

Mark Morrison, BEc(Hons) *Macq.*

James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd *Melb.*, GradDipMgt

CQU, PhD *LaT.*, MAPS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BA MEconSt *Qld.*

Jung-Soo Seo, BEc *Seoul*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Research Fellow

Russell Keith Blamey, BSc(Hons) *Griffith*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Visiting Military Fellow

Phillip James Collins, RAN, BA *UNSW*, MBA *Melb.*,

DipEd *W.A.*

Research Assistant

Albert Richard Alexander Dessi, BEc GradDipEc *A.N.U.*

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment

Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Secretary

Jean Considine

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Associate Professors

Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE, SMIEEE,

MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng

Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch.*,

SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *N.E.*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIREE, MIEAust, CPEng
 Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*, DipHed *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Lal Chand Godara, BE *B.I.T.S.*, MTech *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, SMIEEE, FASA
 Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *S.Guj.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud *A.C.T.A.A.*, MIEAust, SMIREE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

Lecturers

Andrew John Lambert, BSc *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*, APRS
 Mark Richard Pickering, BE *C.I.A.E.*, ME PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Darren Brett Ward, BE(Hons) BappSc *QUT*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturer

Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Professional Engineers

Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc *Canberra*
 John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE *Canberra*, MIEAust
 Dejan Djukic, EEng *Belgrade*
 Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld.* MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Anthony Peter Watson, BSc BE *Syd.*

Research Fellows

Wee Sun Lee, BE(Hons) *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MIEEE
 Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD *Nizhny Novgorod*

Research Officer

Zheng Zhitao, MSc *Peking*

Visiting Military Fellow

John Wade Kearney, DipE BE *R.M.I.T.*, MSc *Cran.*, MMgtStud *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIEEE, RAAF

School Administrator

Jill Paterson, BA *A.N.U.*

School of English**Professor of English and Head of School**

Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd *W.A.*, MA *Oxf.*, MA(Ed) *Lond.*, FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors

Paul Raymond Eggert, BA *Syd.*, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Kent*
 Susan Patricia Lever, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

Senior Lecturers

Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD *R'dg.*
 David John Headon, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Lecturers

Louise D'Arcens, BA PhD *Syd.*
 Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA *Syd.*
 Philippa Kelly, BA PhD *Qld.*
 Peter David Looker, BA *LaT.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA *W.A.*, MA PhD *Louisiana State*
 Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil *Lond.*
 Geoffrey Shields Ingram
 Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *W.A.*
 Geoff Page, BA DipEd *N.E.*
 William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MACE

Research Assistants

Susan Cowan, BA *A.N.U.*
 Sarah Randles, BA *Syd.*

School Administrator

Cindy White

School of Geography and Oceanography**Professor of Geography and Head of School**

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *McG.*

Associate Professors

Kay Janette Anderson, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Br. Col.*
 Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD *Flin.*

Senior Lecturers

James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Cant.*
 David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD *Qld.*
 Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*
 Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal.*
 Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Wales*
 Kenneth White, MA *Cal.State*, PhD *Calif.*

Lecturers

Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Syd.*
 Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

Associate Lecturers

John William Doyle, BSc *McG.*, MA *A.N.U.*
 David James Paull, MA *Adel.*
 Mariastella Pulvirenti, BA *Flin.*, PhD *Melb.*
 Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong.*

Visiting Military Fellow

John Stuart Mathias, BSc *Alta.*, MSc *Macq.*, RAN

Research Officer

Julie Ann Kesby, BSc *N.E.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

Head Technical Officer

Maurice de Smet, BSc A.N.U.

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School

Robin Prior, BA PhD *Adel.*, ALAA

Professor of History

Peter John Dennis, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Duke*, DipT(Sec) *Adel. T.C.*, FRHistS

Associate Professor

Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History

Lawrence John Reeve, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRHistS

Senior Lecturers

Francis Michael Cain, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Monash*

Stewart Peter Lone, BA *Lond.*, PhD A.N.U.

Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd *Melb.*, PhD A.N.U.

Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MA A.N.U.

Lecturer

Linda Jean Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Associate Lecturers

Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA *Adel.*

Christopher William Waters, BA LLB *Melb.*, MA *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Helen Boxall, BA A.N.U.

John Stephen Connor, BA A.N.U., DipEd *Canberra*

Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA *Manc.*, MA(Hons) *UNSW*

Research Associate

Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives *N.Y.*, PhD *Ohio State*

School Administrator

Julie Cassell

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School

Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc *UNSW*, PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Mathematics

Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *Dund.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, BA BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *Camb.*

Steven Ian Barry, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Dund.*, PhD *UNSW*

Stephen John Garth, BSc *Monash*, BA *Lat.*, PhD A.N.U.

Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*

Lecturers

Mark Francis Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Wen Dai, BSc *Yunnan*, MSc *Beijing Normal U.*, PhD A.N.U.

Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc A.N.U., PhD *W'gong.*

Associate Lecturers

Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc *W'gong.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *S'pore.*

Leesa Ann Sidhu, BSc DipEd *Qld.*

ARC Research Associates

Nadeem Ansari, MSc MPhil PhD *Pak.*

Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc *Moscow*, PhD A.N.U.

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc *Moscow*, PhD A.N.U.

Research Associates

Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD *Adel.*

David Ross Rowland, BSc *Qld.*, GradDip *Bris.C.A.E.*, PhD A.N.U.

Computing Support

Josephine Anne Collis, BSc *Tas.*

John Robinson Marley, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Support

Margaret Wilson Hamilton

Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA *Canberra C.A.E.*

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIAU, FASA

Associate Professors

Stewart James Campbell, BSc *Aberd.*, MSc *Salfr.*, PhD *Monash*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD *Monash*, FAIP, MIIR

Senior Lecturers

Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*, MAIP
 Dennis Keith Fowler, BSc MSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
 Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Indiana*
 Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD *Cant.*
 Peter Lynam, BSc *Birm.*, PhD *S'ton.*, CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
 Garry Robinson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, ARMIT
 Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS
 Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd *Monash*, FAIP

Lecturers

David John Low, BSc PhD *Adel.*, MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS, MAGU
 John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, MAIP, MAGU

Administrative Officer

Jill Carolyn Walker

Laboratory Manager

Malcolm Kelson

Computing Services Officer

Stephen James, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Craig Hamilton Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MSPIE, MASA, MAAS

Research Officers

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, DipAdmin *Canberra*, ARCS, DIC
 Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Research Associate

Stephen John Harker, BSc DipEd MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, GAIP

Honorary Visiting Professor

Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, MSc *N.E.*, MSc *Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, CEng, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD *N.E.*, MAIP

School of Politics**Professor and Head of School**

James Cotton, BA *Flin.*, MA *Durham*, MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*

Professor of Politics

Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*
 Chandran Kukathas, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*
 William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust
 Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 David Kelly, BA PhD *Syd.*
 David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturer

John Walker, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Rory Ewins, BSc BA *Tas.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Susan Constance Moss, BA *A.N.U.*

Visiting Military Fellow

Steven Bruce Scott Pringle, MA DipEd *Macq.*, RAN

School Administrator

Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library**Academy Librarian**

Vacant

Deputy Academy Librarian

Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Melb.T.C.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) *Canberra*, MA *UNSW*, AALIA
 Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *W.A.*, GradDipAdvILS *Curtin*, AALIA

Manager Special Collections and Services

Marie-Louise Ayres, BA *N.E.*, BA PhD *A.N.U.*

Librarians

Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA *N.E.*, AALIA
 Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA(LibInfStud) *Canberra*, AALIA
 Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc *A.N.U.*, GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) *Canberra*, AALIA
 Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *W.A.*, MDefStud *UNSW*, GradDipLib *W.A.I.T.*
 Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) *Riverina C.A.E.*

Systems Manager

Roger Philip May

Applications Development Manager

Frances Joan Cassidy

Database AdministratorAnnette Lee McGuinness, BA *CQU*,
GradDipLibInfoMngmt *Canberra***Library Administrator**

Fay Diane Payne

Reader Services Supervisor

Kay Hawke

Monographs SupervisorDorothy Fisher, LibTechCert *C.I.T.***Audio Visual Supervisor**

Susan Carmel Adams

Information Services SupervisorEdith Hackworthy, LibTechCert *Newcastle TAFE*,
ALIA Tech**Lending Services Supervisor**

Judith Martin

Senior Bibliographic Records OfficerSteven Cremer, LibTechCert *ACT TAFE*, ALIA Tech**Systems Officer**

Lyn Christie

Information Technology Services Centre**Manager**Richard John Northam, BE *Curtin***Senior Programmer**Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *W.A.*, MSc *A.N.U.***Programmers**David James Baird, BAppSc *Charles Sturt*Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc *Q.I.T.*Lea Michael Johnson, BInfTech *Canberra*Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc *A.N.U.*Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *A.N.U.*Susan Lynette Murray, BA(CompSt) *Canberra*Michael James Reardon, BA (CompSt) *Canberra C.A.E.*Leanne Maree Sole, BA GradDip (CompSc) *N.E.***PC Consultant**Peter Murray, BA(CompSt) *Canberra***Administrator/Help Desk**

Lynne-Deanne Smith

Australian Defence Studies Centre**Director**Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD
*A.N.U.***Associate Director**Robert Anthony Hall, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW***Centre Manager**Kim Hogan, Med *UTS***Office Manager**Sue Brown, BA *Canberra*

Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre**Visiting Military Fellows****Director**COL Grant Stephen Hollingsworth, BSc *UNSW*, psc, qtc,
aic**Directing Staff**

LTCOL Trevor Stuart Finklaire, MBE, qtc

LTCOL Douglas John Fraser, BSc *Monash*, BEcon *Qld.*,
GradDipMgtStud *ACTAA*, GradDipFVT *Cranf.*, MBA
*USQ*LTCOL Christopher John Hollier, BE MEngSc PhD
UNSW

The following military officers have also been appointed
Service members of the University College Academic
Board:**Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy**

Commodore B Adams, AM

Deputy Commandant

Captain GA Ledger, RAN, jssc

Director-General Career Management - Air Force**Director Military Training and Education Policy****Colonel Education and Training Technology****Director-General Career Management - Navy**

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor

Stephen FitzGerald, BA *Tas.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Director

Larry Strange, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Michael Wesley, BA *Qld.*, PhD *St Andrews*

Dr Kim Hee-Soo, BA *Ewha Women's*, MBus(Corn) PhD *QUT*

Dr Nick Thomas, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Tas.*

Executive Officer - Regional Programs

Julie Martin

Program Officer

Sungwon Lee, BSc *Babson Coll.* GradDip, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Maureen Lodsman

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member

Professor JHF Middleton

Director

Dr PI Dixon

Management Committee

Professor JHF Middleton

Associate Professor AD Albani

Professor CE Sutherland

Associate Professor R Cox

Dr PI Dixon

M Morrison

Professor MJ Sleight

Dr IM Suthers

Dr GH Waugh

Academic Committee

Professor JHF Middleton

Dr PI Dixon, Director of the Centre

Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science

Associate Professor AD Albani, Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor ML Banner, School of Mathematics

Associate Professor KD Barrow, School of Biochemistry

Dr D Broutman, School of Mathematics

Dr I. Couperwhite, School of Microbiology

Assoc. Prof. R.J. Cox, School of Civil Engineering/WRL

Associate Professor RJ King, School of Biological Science

Professor S Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Dr D Luketina, School of Civil Engineering

Professor JHF Middleton, School of Mathematics

Dr MSR Smith, School of Anatomy

Dr PC Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology

Dr P Steinberg, School of Biological Science

Dr IM Suthers, School of Biological Science

Prof. T.D. Waite, School of Civil Engineering

Dr GH Waugh, School of Economics

Associate Professor M Wootten, School of Biotechnology

Advisory Committee

Professor JHF Middleton
Dr PI Dixon
Dr JT Baker
Dr C Fandry
Dr J Glaister
M Morrison
B Searle

Honorary Associates

Adjunct Professor B. Searle

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Director

Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. *School Teachers Coll.*

Kanga's House

Director

Paula West, BA PostgradCert in Secondary Teaching

Tigger's Place

Director

Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud *Macq.*

Educational Testing Centre

Director

Associate Professor Jim Tognolini, BappSc (Physics)
Curtin, BEd WA, MEd PhD *Murdoch*, MACE

Director's Secretary

Eleanor Saul

Executive Assistant

Tamara Ritchie, BA *Canberra*, Grad Dip (Trng & Dev't)
Leicester

Assistant Director

Denis Meares BA *Qld*, Postgrad Certificate (Edn)
Zambia, Grad Dip (App Ling) *NT*

Finance Administrator

William Van Kalen, Certificate Commerce (Accounting
Proc)

Assistant

Annette Racelis

Marketing Manager

Graeme Tooth

Marketing Assistant

Anne Goulding

Administrative Computing

Ian Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

Computing Assistant

Carl Alvares

Manager, School Competitions

John Faulkner BSc(Ed) *UNSW*, BSc *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*

Manager, Government Projects

Chris Freeman MA, B Comm, MACE EA

Administrative Assistant

Craig Tognolini

Manager, Commercial Projects

To be filled

Manager, Test Construction Team

Sue Garty BSc, DipEd, MA *Macq.*

Project Officers (Test Construction)

Sheryl Persson, MA DipEd *Syd*
Annemaree Reilly, BA DipEd *Macq.*
David Daly, BA MEd, T Certificate (ASOPA)
Helen May, BSc DipEd *Macq.*, MSc *Rutgers*
Michelle Davidson, DipTeach BEd *UNSW*, MEd *Syd*
Annette Wright, Teach Certif BA *Macq.*, MEd *New Eng.*,
Certif Gifted Ed. *UNSW*
Catharine Parkes, BSc *UNSW*, Dip Ed *UWS*
Helen Parker, BA Hons (Eng), DipEd, BA Hons (Fr),
MEd Admin
Robert Burke, BEd Dip Teach *W'gong*, MEd *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Julia Zak
Danielle Rabbitt

International Competitions Administrator

Adrienne Sobel, BA Post Grad Dip (Primary), Certif TESOL

Schools Liaison Coordinator

Linda Ashford

Schools Liaison Officers

Cherie Tindale
Glynnis McNally

Receptionist/Clerk (campus)

To be filled

Operations ManagerPeter Curtin, BA *Macq***Assistant Operations Manager**

Robert Dias

Software Manager

To be filled

Programmers

Joseph Seo Beng (Computing)

Michael Fittler

Alexander Douglas

Contract Programmers

Tony Hoffman

Shreelatha Subrahmanya

Processing Supervisor

Greg Smith

Programmers/Scanners

Kerry Holland

Matthew Vita

Raymond Cauchi

Warehouse Supervisor

Enzo Cordi

Packing Supervisor

Pat Lawton

John Franklin

Store Clerks

John Franklin

Emily Lang

Receptionist/Clerk (Processing Centre)

Jody Taleska

Desktop Publishing Supervisor

Selim Soytemiz

Publishers

Nadedja Anguelova

Kemal Kut

Andrew Karrasch

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre**Director**Geoffrey D Sergeant, BSc PhD, CEng, FlntE FIEAust
CPEng

**Fowlers Gap Arid Zone
Research Station****Supervisor**

David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee

Professor TJ Dawson

Institute of Administration**Director**Jayant Kulkarni, MBA *Hawaii*, MCom *Bom.*, AIMM,
MAITD, MACE, MAHRI**House Manager**

Philip Roderic Clarke

Evening House Manager

Desmond Ritchings Overstead

Marketing AssistantDean Craig, BA *UTS*

Institute of Languages**Director**Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA *Ill.***Head, Migrant English**Simon Tancred, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL
*Camb.***Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick**Christine Wild, BScEcon *Wales*, MSc *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*,
RSA DipTEFL *Camb.***Head, Teacher Education**Kathie Lane, MA *Syd.*, CertEd *Whitlands Coll.Lond.***Head, Modern Languages**Carol Waites, FIL *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSADipTEFL *Camb.***Head, English for Academic Purposes**Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT *N.E.*, MA *Syd.***Language Teachers and Co-ordinators**Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA *Syd.*Marian Apple, BA *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA
*A.C.E.*Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA(AppLing) *Syd.*Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*Elena Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) *Syd.*, CertT *Koine*

James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert
 Bill Charleston, MA *N.Z.*, DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL
Camb.
 Anthony Cheung, MA *H.K.*, DipEd MEd PhD *Nott'm.*, FIL
Lond.
 Joanna Clark, BA *Durh.*, DipTESOL *Well.*
 Elsie Cole, MA DipT *Auck.*, DipESL *Palmerston North*
Teachers Coll.
 Vincent Copp, BA *Worc.*, RSA TEFOL *Brist.*, RSA
 TEFLA *Syd.C.A.E.*, MA(AppLing) *UNSW*
 Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd *Syd.*
 John D'Souza, BA LLB *Syd.*, MA(AppLing) *UNSW*, RSA
 Cert *A.C.E.*
 Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Brett Doyle, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA *B.C. Athens*
 Gabi Duigu, BA *N.E.*, MA PGCE *Lond.*
 Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, CertTESOL
Lond.
 Deborah Ferris, BA CertEd *Wales*, MA *Leeds*, RSA
 DipTEFLA *Hastings*
 Marie Fieldes, BA DipEd *Syd.*, TEFL Cert., Dip TEFL,
 MA (Linguistics) *UNSW*
 Sue Flanagan, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, DipEd CertTESOL
 MEdAdmin, *UNSW*
 Karen Fong, BSc *U.T.S.*, BA DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert
A.C.E.
 Esther Gans, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Marilyn Garvey, DipNursing *Syd.C.A.E.*, DipEd *Lond.*,
 RSA Cert TEFLA *Sus.*
 Rosalie Goldsmith, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd MA *Syd.*
 Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd *Syd.*
 Andrew Gould, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert *A.C.E.*
 Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Christina Graf, BA DipEd MA(AppLing) *Syd.*, RSA Cert
A.C.E.
 Jean Harris, BA *Wales*, PGCE *Sheff.*, GradDip(TESOL)
U.T.S.
 Nona Harvey, BA PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, DipEd *N.E.*
 DipArt(Drama) *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 Annie Jackson, BEd *Sus.* RSA TEFLADip *Brighton*
 Diana Keilar, DipT *Northern Rivers C.A.E.*, CertTESOL
UNSW, MA(AppLing) *Macq.*
 Yvonne Langley, BA *UNSW*, CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Carol Lee, BA *UNSW*, DipEd BA *H.K.*, MA *Syd.*
 Robert Lewis, BEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, DipTESOL MA *Syd.*
 Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing *Syd.C.A.E.*, DipEd *Lond.*,
 RSA Cert TEFLA *Sus.*
 Rosa Lucia BA DipEd MA(AppLing) *Syd.*
 Catherine Maitland, BA *Lond.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Liz McMillan, BA *Syd.*, DipT *UNSW*, CertTESOL *N.E.*,
 MA (AppLing) *UNSW*
 Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd *UNSW*, DipEd CertTESOL *TAFE*
 Saidie Mir, MEd *Syd.*, BA *Syd.*, DipEd TESOL
 Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt *A.N.U.*, MA *Lond.*, DipMigEd
N.E., CertT *Lima*, MA *Syd.*
 Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL *S.A.*
 Colina Mason, DipltalianStud *Perugia*, DipEd MA *Syd.*
 Sarah Moeda, BA *Syd.*, RSA Cert, RSA Dip *A.C.E.*
 Chitrita Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL *Syd.*
 Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*
 Helen Page, BA DipEd DipMigT *N.E.*, MA(AppLing) *Syd.*

Deborah Palmer, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *StateColl.Vic.*, RSA
 MA *UNSW*
 Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Adele Pitkeathly, BA *Qld.*, DipEd *Brisbane C.A.E.*,
 CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd *SA.*, MEd *Syd.*, LRAM
Lond., GradDipTESOL *S.Aust.*
 Alex de Ravin, BA *Flin.*, MA *Syd.*, GradDipTESL *Sal.*
C.A.E.
 Leora Ross, BPharm *Syd.* GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*
 CertTESOL *UNSW*, MA (AppLing) *UNSW*
 Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)* CertTESOL
UNSW
 Adam Shapiro BA *Syd.*, GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*
 Jenny Siddall, BA *Warw.*, RSA DipTEFL *Sing.*
 Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL *S.A.*
 Craig Stevens, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA
I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Mick Stevens, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MA DipTEFL *Syd.*
 Rae Turner, MA *Syd.*, DipEd GradDip(TESOL) *Adel.*
 Jana Valentova, BA *Prague*, MA *Texas*, CertTESOL,
UNSW
 Susi Woolf, BA *Syd.*, BPharm RSA DipTEFLA *A.C.E.*
 Shu Xin-Williams, BA *China*, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*
 Marisa Zarmarian, BEd *UNSW*, DipT *syd.*, *Syd. C.A.E.*,
 RSA Cert

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services

Alan Chow, BEcon *Syd.*

Manager, Marketing

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) *S.Aust*

Manager, Admissions

Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources

Gary Groutage, BA *Wales*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Secretary to the Director

Greta StClair

Facilities Coordinator

Rick Recep

Accounts Officer

Colin Kueh

Student Accommodation Officer

Louise Rheinberger

Admissions Officers

Renata Tereshchenko

Julie Fox

Michelle Andrews

Lisa Jegers

Information Officer

Maria Garcia

Learning Resources Supervisor

Dale Jung, BEd *Avondale*, RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.

Audio-Visual Officer

Warren Pollard

Administrative Assistants

Jane Chaytor

Louise Jones

Desktop Publisher

Markus Koponen

International House
Master

Robert Lundy, BSc *Indiana*, MA *Pacific Lutheran*, EdD *Oregon State*

New College*
Master

Allan Kenneth Beavis, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MEdAdmin PhD *N.E.*, AMusA, ARCM, FACE, MACEA

Dean

Ian Walker, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, CertTESOL *ACU*

Manager

Robert Guest, jssc, psc, AFAIM

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

Shalom College*
Master

Hilton Immerman, BA *UED Natal*, BA *S.A.*, MA *Brandeis*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*, AFAIM

Administrator

Beverly Solsky

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

Social Policy Research Centre
Director

Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) *S'ton.*, PhD *Syd.*, FASSA

Deputy Director

Sheila Shaver, AB *Stan.*, PhD *LaT.*

Senior Research Fellows

Michael Bittman, BA *UNSW*

Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Eardley, BA *Oxf.*, DPhil *York*

Michael David Fine, BA PhD *Syd.*

Research Fellow

Jennifer Chalmers, BEc *Tas.*, MEc *A.N.U.*

Karen Fisher, BA LLB *Auck.*, MEc *Macq.*

Gerry Redmond, BSocSci *Dublin*, GradDipComp

Athlone Coll.(Ireland), MA *Bath*

Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP *Syd.*

Honorary Research Associates

Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd *Adel.*, MEd

N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD *Macq.*

Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Sara Graham, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *WI*

Senior Research Officers

Guyonne Kalb, MEc *Erasmus, Rotterdam*

George Matheson, BSocSc PhD *N.E.*

Catherine Thomson, BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Research Officers

Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA *UNSW*

Diana Encel, BSc *Syd.*

Kuru Panchartnam, BSocSci *UNSW*

Stefani Strazzari, BSocSci *N'cle(NSW)*

Marilyn McHugh, BSW *Syd.*

Helen Studencki, MA *UNSW*

Merrin Thompson, BSW *UNSW*

Administrator

Suzanne Vaughan, BA *Syd.*

Librarian

Lynn Sitsky, BA *Melb.*, ALAA

Publications and Information Officer

Sharon Hancock, BA *UNSW*

The University Union

Chief Executive Officer

Jon Simpson, MBA *Strath.*, MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager

Andrew Kelly, FCIA

Human Resources Manager

Joanne Green, AdvCertHR *NSW TAFE*, GradDipHRStud *UNSW*, CMAHRI

Accounting and Administration Manager

Terry Ball, BCom *UNSW*, CPA

RAD Manager

Gregory Stevens

Marketing Manager

To be notified

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director

Gillian Turner, LLB *Syd*, LLM *Harvard* FAICP

Company Secretary

John Cross, CPA, JP

Technology Businesses

Director, Technology Businesses

Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD *Syd*

Business Development (Physical Sciences)

Stephan Wagner, BE MBA – Manager

Business Development (Life Sciences)

Rohan McDougall, BSc – Manager

Manufacturing Services

Tony Crimmins, BE MSc *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng – Project Manager

Caroline Higgins, BSc *Cardiff* – Project Co-ordinator

Construction Services

Jacek Kozianski, MAIPM – Manager

Water Research Laboratory

Associate Professor Ronald Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*,

FIEAust – Director

Bill Peirson, BE, B Sc, M Eng Sc – Manager

Unisearch at ADFA

Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(Ind Maths) *NCAE* – Manager

Trish Burgess – Project Co-ordinator

Consulting and Professional Services

Director, Consulting and Professional Services

(Vacant)

Manager, Professional Services

Helen Seabrook, BA *UCD*

Expert Opinion Services

Claire Bailey – Project Co-ordinator

Magda Lebon, BA(Hons) *UNSW* – Project Co-ordinator

Maria Zic

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Terry Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, MRACI, CChem – Manager

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Annette Hoskin, BSc (Optom) GMQ *UNSW* – Manager

Unisearch at ADFA

Janice Rafferty, BAppSc(Ind Maths) *NCAE* – Manager

Trish Burgess – Project Co-ordinator

Multimedia

Director –Business Development and Marketing

Robert Moorcroft, BA *Macq*, MA *Tor*

Director – Product and Business Development

Ian Tudor, Dip Art Ed Nat Art School *Syd*

Content Development Manager

Jana Valentova, BA *Charles University Prague*, MA *University of Texas, Austin*

New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd)

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director

Meg Debus-Rogers, B Soc Wk *UNSW*, Grad Dip Lab Rel & Law *Syd*

Foundation and Business Studies

Executive Director

Ross Woodham, BA *UNSW*

Business Director

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd *UNE*, MBA *UNSW*

Academic Director

Paul O'Halloran, BA *Macq*, MEd *UNSW*

Manager, Student Administration

Cheryl Duffy, ThL *Aust Coll Theol*

Manager, International Relations

Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Manager, HSC UniLink

Chris Longhurst, MEdAdmin *UNSW*, BA *University of New England*, Dip Ed *Catholic Univeristy*

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director

Robin Derricourt, MA PhD *Camb.*, FSA, AFAIM

Accountant and Company Secretary

Stephen Davidson, BA *Macq.*, CPA

UNSW Press Publishing

Design and Production Manager

Di Quick

Science Publisher

John Elliot, BA DipEd *Macq.*

Managing Editor

Nada Madjar, BA *Massey*, DipSecT A.S.T.C.,
GradDipMassComm *UTS*

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)

Manager

Maria Foster, BA *Melb.*

Warehouse Manager

Malcolm Garlick

UNSW Bookshop

Manager

Mark Halliday

General Buyer

Richard Stern, BA *Massey*

The College Shop

Manager

Dennis Richardson

Warrane College*

Master

Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc (Med) *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Bursar

David Anthony Curran, ACMA.

Deputy Master

Richard John Vella, BCom.

Director of Administration

Gavin P Landers, BME *Syd.*

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, BCom MCom
UNSW, PhD Ill., FASSA

Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Melanie Elizabeth Harris, BA *Lond.*

Executive Officer

Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Tracey Joanne Garner, BA *Macq.*

Word Processor

Belinda Hamilton

Internal Audit Office

Director

Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors

Maurice Brown, FCPA

Kerrie Wilson, BEc *Macq.*, ACA

Robert Whitelaw, BA *Syd.*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Alan Pettigrew, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Executive Officer

Nicole Adler, BA MA(Hons) *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Aboriginal Education Program

Director

Ann Martin, BA *Qld.*

Deputy Director

Paula Davis

ATAS Co-ordinator

Maria Steele, RN

Lecturer

Phyllis Lee, LLB *S'pore.*

Equity and Diversity Unit

Director, Equity and Diversity

Vacant

Senior Equity Officer

Eryl Brady

Equity Officer

Sybill Frank, BEc *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*

Equity Program Support

Vacant

Equity Officer (Access)

Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc *UNSW*

Equity Officer (Disabilities)

Laurie Alsop, AM

Joint Disabilities Cooperation Project

Executive Officer

Liz Claridge

Administrative Assistants

Nora Chee

Narelle Dickson

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources

Jeffrey Robert Bateman, BA *W.A.*, DipEd *C.F.E.*,
GradDipBus *Edith Cowan*

Assistant Director

Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc *UNSW*

Personal Assistant to the Director

Leona McGrath

Systems & Projects

Anne Therese Herlihy

Maria Margaret Palmer, BAApSc *UTS*

Robert Sydney Frame

Industrial Relations

Manager, Industrial Relations

Neil Douglas Morris, BA *N'cle. (NSW)*

Industrial Relations Administrative Assistant

Cathy Bartlett

Industrial Officers

Bernadette Chad, BA *N.E.*, DipT *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*,

DipLabRel&theLaw *Syd.*, DipLaw *LPAB*

Lynda Boland, BA(Hons) *Syd*

Employee Relations Advisers

David Ward, BA *UNSW.*, MCom *UNSW*

Employee Relations Assistant

Jennifer Mar Young, BA *UNSW*

Personnel

Personnel Team Managers

Kathy Mitris

Lynne Charlesworth

Human Resources Advisors

Michael Hanckel, BA(Hons) *Syd*

Andrew Lewis

Personnel Officers

Florita Alviola, BEd *Uni of San Carlos*

Cameron Bray

Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Robyn Collins, BBus *N'cle. (NSW)*
 Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA *Natal*
 Lynette Fernandes
 Judy Gomes
 Melanie Hargreaves
 Sandra Jeddy
 Karen Anne Jury
 Carolyn McIntyre BSc *Syd*
 Stuart Pearson, BEc *UNSW*, GradDipHRM *UNSW*
 Maureen Pitts, BA(SoxSc), S.A., TTHD *Johannesburg Coll.Ed.*
 Sue Thompson
 Lara Ticehurst, BA *Syd*

Salaries

Acting Manager

Margaret James

Payroll Accounting Officer

Norma Smith

Senior Payroll Officers

Alan Goodwin
 Karen Clear
 Ros O'Grady
 Jenny Atwell
 Salve Calixto

Payroll Officers

Sheila Beer
 Kerrie-Anne Berger
 Eric Ots

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation

Kenneth James Williams, BCom *UNSW*, CPA

Administrative Assistants

Pat Anderson
 Nina Kandur

Learning Centre

Director

Bruce Hunter, MTESOL *Monash*, BA LaT., DipEd *State Coll, Vic.*, GradDip(SpecEd) *Melb C.A.E.*, GradDip(InfSc) *Riverina C.A.E.*, GradDip(TESOL) *S.Aust C.A.E.*

Learning Advisors

Gwyn Jones, Bed *Tor.*, CertTESOL MAEdAdmin *UNSW*
 Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud. *City Art Institute*,
 GradDipEd. *Nepean C.A.E.*, MA *Syd*.
 Patricia Swift, BA *Deakin*, RSA *Camb.*

Administrative Assistant

Nicola Kwan

Desktop Publisher

Tracey-Lee Downey

Professional Development Centre

Senior Lecturer and Acting Director

Susan Margaret Toohey, BA *Qld.*, MLS., MA *Maryland*

Senior Lecturers

Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud *U.T.S.*,
 DipTeach *Syd*.
 John Hoddinott BSc *Lond.*, MSc *M.U.N.*, PhD *Alberta*
 Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA
Syd., MCogSci *UNSW*
 Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt *N.E.*
 Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA *Bridgeport*, MA *Cornell*,
 MA PhD *Macq.*
 Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) *Syd*.
 Ina Te Wiata, DipMLT *NZMLT*, DipEd *Massey*, Med
Auckland

Lecturers

Cathy Cole, BA DipAdultEd *N.E.*, AssDipArts *RMIT*
 Anita Devos, BA *Syd.*, MEd *U.T.S.*
 Janette McLean, BSc *W.A.* MEd *U.T.S.*

Administrative Officer

Josephine Hargroves

Administrative Assistant

Debbie Owen

Administrative Clerks

Anne-Maree Austen
 June Feetham

Workplace Risk Management Unit

Director

William Patrick Dunne FAII, AFAIRM, JP

Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation

Claims Coordinator
Paul James Bransdon

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
Beth Hawkins

Claims Data Officer
Alecia Ford

Safety and Environmental Services

Manager
Vacant

Safety Coordinator
Vacant

Radiation Safety Coordinator
Stuart Prosser BSc *UEAng.*, MSc PhD *Salford*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*,
PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTSE, FIChemE., HonFIEAust,
MAmeriChE

Executive Assistant
Michelle Morrison, BA *James Cook*, GradDipMgt *Central Qld.*

Personal Assistant
Kay Martin

International Student Services

Head, International Student Services
Bryan David Burke, BA *Syd.*, PhD *W.A.*, MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA *N.E.*, DipLib *UNSW*

International Student Adviser
Yew Kong Tham, BSW *S.A.*

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

International Office

Director, UNSW International
Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd (with Distinction) *MEd N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Deputy Director, International Operations
Christine Cox, BA *UNSW*

Associate Director, International Development
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD *UNSW*

Manager, International Marketing
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc *UNSW*

Co-ordinator, International Office
Anthony Casamento, BA BSc(Psych) MA *UNSW*

Co-ordinator, Marketing
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

International Exchange Program

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program
Sandra Fox, BA *MintST Syd*

Student Exchange Advisor
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Administrative Assistant
Linda Brasz

Research Office

Director

Peter Cook, BE *James Cook*

Administrative Assistant

Maria Gray

Development Section

Head

Anne Rocznio, MSc *Melb.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Pamela O'Hara, BA *N.E.*

Administrative Officer

Deborah McKay, BHA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Luda Kuchieva, MEng *T.U. St Petersburg*

Grant Support Section

Head

Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers

Andrew Knight

Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant

Marilyn Goulding

Information Systems Section

Head

Peter John Lewis, BE *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Administrative Officer

Murray Green, BSc *Qld.*

Contracts Section

Executive Officer

Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB *UNSW*

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer

Margaret Wright, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Aruna Lobo

Gwenda Claridge

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research

Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *W.A.I.T., CPA*

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA
Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer

Angela Burroughs, BCom MA *UNSW*

Secretary to the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Indelle Scott

Planning Officer (Reporting)

Vacant

Planning Assistants

Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc *Syd.*

Caroline Ngo, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

The Co-op Program

Director

Ian Neil-Smith, MBA *Macq.*

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison

Debra Farrelly, BEd *W.A.C.A.E.*, MED *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Mark Ewing, BA(Psych.) *Macq.*

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director

Helen Ronnie Harding, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Environmental Education Coordinator

Suzanne Benn, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Sue Fletcher, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MA *Fairfield Conn.*

Researcher

Vacant

Planning Office

Director

Vacant

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director

Kerry Trembath, BA *Syd.*, DipPsychol *UNSW*

Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)

Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng *Ill.I.T.*

Public Affairs and Development

Director

Grant Kearney, LLB *Tas*

Deputy Director - Marketing & Communications

Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipDesStud *UTS*, MED *Syd.*, MBA *UNE*, FAMI

Deputy Director - Corporate Relations

Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom *UNSW*, AFAMI

Assistant Director - Development

Derek Minett

Public Relations Manager

Jenny Crocker, BA(Comm) *Mitchell CAE*

Marketing Services Manager

Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) *Riverina CAE*

Media Services Manager

Mike Walls

Development Officer - Faculty of the Arts & Social Sciences

Thomas Hickie, BA(Hons) LLB PhD *UNSW*

Direct Marketing Coordinator

Karen Moore

Expo '99 Coordinator

Cassandra Casey, BSSc *UNSW*

Public Relations Officer

Emily Byrnes, BA(Comm) *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*

Budget Officer

Vinod Sharma, BA *S.Pacific*, CPA

Journalists

Kathleen Hickie, BA(Hons) *Syd.*

Vacant

Administrative Assistants

Yuki Cheetham
 Catherine Gorrie, BA *U.W.S.*
 Gayle Hannan
 Su Lee
 Keely McCauley, BA *Auck.*, RSA Cert TEFLA *Dominion*
 Jason Oakes
 Vanessa Vuorinen, BA *UNSW*
 Michelle Winarto, BA *UNSW*
 Harry Ziazias, BA *Syd.*

Prospective Student Adviser

Amanda Lee Snowden, BA *Monash*, DiplM-ArchivAdmin
UNSW

Office Manager

Vacant

Information and Liaison Officer

Amanda Pascall, BA *UNSW*

Student Recruitment Office**Head**

Anne Robertson, DipT *W'gong.*, GradDip *Macarthur*
I.H.E.

UNSW Art Collection**Art Curator**

Belinda Allen, BA(VisArt) GradDip *S.C.A.*

Division of the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research)**Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)**

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*,
 PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust.

Administrative Assistant for (Research)

Pym Bains

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal**Registrar and Deputy Principal**

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

Executive Assistant to the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer

Roy Pugh, AM, BE *Syd.*, BA *A.N.U.*

Secretary to Council's Office**Secretary to Council**

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDipDp *U.T.S.*

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor

Christine Beattie, BA *UNSW*

Legal Office**University Solicitor**

Carol Kirby, BA LLB *Adel.*

Deputy University Solicitor

David William Caddies, BA, LLB *A.N.U.*

Administrative Assistants

Kym Bedford
 Bronwyn Gosling

University Gymnasium**Director**

Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*,
 AssDipRec *CSU*

Manager, Sports Association

Michael Wappett, BCom *UNSW*

Manager, Facilities

George Kozis

Manager, Health and Fitness

Peter Smith, BAppSc *U.C.*

Manager, Programs

Nicole Palmer, BPE *W.A.*

Manager, Aquatic Centre

Vacant

Manager, Finance

James Wilde, Bcom BSc *A.N.U.*, ASA

University Health Service**Director**

Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP *UNSW*

Publishing and Printing Services**Manager**

Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing**Customer Service Officer**

Mary Brunton, BA *Syd.*

Graphic Designer

Honor Morton, BA *Syd.*

Desktop Publishers

Dina Christofis

Sean Downes

Danielle Karalus, BBus *UTS*

Carmel Walsh

Photographers

Anthony Potter, BSc *UNSW*

Rosemary Allan, BA *Syd.C.A.E.*

Printing**Manager**

Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant

Howard Ross

Policy Management Unit**Head and Elections Officer**

Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA *Syd.*, DipIM-
ArchivAdmin *UNSW*, GradCert(TQM) *W'gong.*

Records Manager

Sherry Wong, BAppSc(information) *UTS*

The Kensington Colleges**Business Unit****Chief Administrative Officer**

Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom *UNSW*, GMQ AGSM, ASA,
MNIA

Administrative Assistant

Jenny Power

Facilities Manager

Scott Danley

Hospitality Service Manager

Fiona Bowie, BBus *U.S.Q.*, CPA, FCCA.

IT Officer

Mohan Rao, MA(Comp.Info) *U.W.S.*

Academic Unit**Senior Fellow (Acting), Basser College**

Simon Adams, BA MA *NUS*, PhD *Syd*

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College

Karyn Lai, BA MA *NUS*, PhD *Syd*

Student Administration Department

Deputy RegistrarJudith Joan Tonkin, BA *Syd.***Administrative Assistant**

Danielle Candido

Protocol Office

Protocol ManagerYannick Aubree, Licence en Droit *Paris*, MCJ *Texas*, MA *UNSW***Protocol Assistant**

Karen Corelli

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant RegistrarRobert Christopher Morrell, BA *Syd.*, MGenStud *UNSW*
(Seconded to New South Solutions)**Executive Officer**Kathleen Frances Keane, BA *W'gong.*, MPS *UNSW***Senior Administrative Officer**Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd *UNSW* (Seconded to
New South Solutions)**Administrative Officer**

Mavis Ann Lawson

Examinations Section**Senior Administrative Officer**Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib *UNSW***Administrative Assistants**

Brenda Eisner

Roger Higgins, BSc *UNSW***Client Services****Manager**Grant Walter, BA *Adel.*, MA *UNSW***Student Records****Team Leader**Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDipHum *NE***Administrative Assistants**Bronwyn Fife, BA *UNSW*Vanessa Joseph, BA *UNSW*Monica McNamara, BA *Macq.*, Dip IM-Lib MGenStud
*UNSW*Gina Pinto, BA *UNSW*Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Kymberley Tautaiolefue

Karen Elaine Whitehead, BSc *Dal.*, BEd *Acadia***Student Centre****Team Leader**

Vacant

Administrative Assistants

Gerry Braddon

Michelle Ryan, BSocSc *UNSW*

Student Office

Assistant RegistrarJane Gatwood, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW***Admissions Office****Senior Administrative Officers**Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW*

Margaret Scott

Team Leaders

Robin Causley

Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip *Strath.*Nigel Smith, BA *UNSW***Admissions Officer (Equity Programs)**Sonia Nitchell, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW***Administrative Assistants**

Kari Bryant

Ewa Furmanska, Mgr *Jagiellonian*

Kylie Lynette Haldane

Mark David Knight

Florence Kyriacou

Scholarships and Student Loans Unit

Senior Administrative Officer

Rosemary Plain, BA *Macq.*

Scholarship Officers

Feliz Genc, BEc *UNSW*

Liddy Komer, BSocSc *C Sturt* (Seconded to New South Solutions)

Helen Pandol

Pearl Pulmano, BA(Asian Studies) GradDip *UNSW*

Meredith Anita Lowe, BA *UWS*

Loans Officer

Phillip Armstrong, BCom *UNSW*, BA *Syd.*

University Housing Office

Manager

Catherine McCahon, BCom *W'gong.*

Housing Officers

Sharon Hutcheson

Graham Jordan

Dianne Montgomerie

Marina Tsambourlis

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board

Margaret Anne Brewer, BA *NE*

Minute Secretaries

Victoria Alison Finlay

Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA *UNSW*

Peter James King

Kerry Anne Shepherd

Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Counselling Service

Director

Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych *Qld.*, MAPS

Senior Counsellors

Julie Erskine, BA MPsychol PhD *UNSW*, MAPS

Fred Orr, BA *Ohio*, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAPS

Counsellors

Jordi Austin, BA MPsychol(Clin) *UNSW*

Jonathan Gaston, BSc MPsychol *UNSW*, MAPS

Laura Kampel, BA MPsychol *UNSW*, MAPS

Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsychol(Clin) *UNSW*

Brian O'Grady, BSc MPsychol *UNSW*, MAPS
Therese Shaw, BA *Syd.*, GradDip(RehabCoun)
Cumberland Coll., MA(Couns) *Macq.*

Careers and Employment Office

Head

Lene Jensen, GradDip Curric. *Syd.*, GradDipTESOL *U.T.S.*

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Coordinator

Dawn White, BA *N.E.*, MA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Career Education Officer

Cherie Borosh, BA Comm *UC*, MEd(AdEd) *UTS*, MAACC

Information Officer

Keith Chestnut, BA *Syd.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Facilities Department

Director's Office

Director

Roger Michael Parks, BEc *Monash*

Administrative Officer

David Paul King, BAppSc *U.T.S.*, BAppSc *C.Sturt*, MAIH

Administrative Assistant

Catherine Manifis

Environmental Projects Manager

Vacant

Training Manager

Grahame Paul Westbury, Grad.Dip.Ed *UNE*

Contracts Officer

Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIArBA

Property and Facilities Services

Manager

Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech *N.S.W.I.T.*, AASA, CPA

Administrative Assistant

Sue McIntosh

Finance Officer

Christine Chen, MNIA

Facilities Information Technical Operations Officer

Vacant

Facilities Information Officer

Yoalanda Fernandez

Lotus Notes Administrator

Jodi Feetham

CAD Manager

Vacant

Survey DraftspersonFrank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng(SurveyDraft) *S.I.T.*

Facilities Planning**Manager**

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Suzanne Williams

Planning OfficerMichael Albert Cretikos, BArch *Natal*, RSA**Capital Programs Coordinator**

Vacant

Capital Development**Manager**Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch *UNSW*, ARIA, AIVLE(Econ)**Administrative Assistants**

Kay Sullivan

Heba Nada

Mary Spinoulas

Margaret Jones

Senior Construction Manager Major ProjectsPaul Anthony Turner, MScBuild *UNSW*, MAID**Construction Managers**Osama Salah, BEng *Liv.*, MSc *UTL*, MIEAust, MAIPMGregory Hanna, BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA, RCA**Projects Officer Landscape and Special Projects**Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA *ANU*, BLArch *Canberra*
C.A.E., AAILA**Senior Clerk of Works**

Paul Roitman

Works Supervisors

Michael Malone

Peter Laarakkers

Graham Booth

Engineering Services**Engineering Services Manager**Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust**Administrative Assistant**

Julianne Parker

Manager Engineering OperationsNick Clark, BBuild *UNSW*, MAIB**Building Services Engineer (Mechanical)**John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc *Strath.*, MIEAust, CPEng**Building Services Engineer (Electrical)**Norbert Buffard, BE *Ecole PolyTech*, MIEAust**Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)**

Garry Peacock

Technical Officer (Mechanical)

Lindsay Charles Baker

Technical Officer (Electrical)

Christopher Edward Garrod

Ed Lauchlan

Fred Steinwede

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)

Leonardus Johannes Schoevers

Ahtoo Lampotang

Technical Officer (Building)

John Foley

Senior Works Supervisor

John Charles Dewey

Works Supervisor

Graham Anderson

Campus Services**Manager**Alan Ernest Egan, BA *UNSW***Deputy Manager**

Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant

Tracey Glanville

Office Manager / Fleet Manager

Stella Pruze

Supervisor Day Labour

Bob Wilcox

Parking Co-ordinator

Helen Moustacas

Parking Permit Officer

Vacant

UNSW Transport

Chloe Mason, BA *Macq.*, MEnvStud PhD *UNSW*, PHAA

Security

Security Manager

Denis Rodney Cameron

Administrative Assistant

Sue Russo

Senior Supervisors

Chris Horgan

Klaus Eckhardt

Michael Dawson

Community Liaison Officer

Kim Godfrey

Mail

Officer in Charge

Tony O'Neil

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Manager CATS

Jenny Denman

Operations Supervisor

Paul Dickinson

CATS Room Bookings Officer

Sue Seremley

CATS Room Bookings Clerk

Julie Putland

Grounds

Grounds Curator

Mark Stephen Spence, Dip.Hort. *W'gong TAFE*, B.Sc.
(Env.Sc.) Hons. *UOW*

Foreman

Vacant

Zone Operations

Manager Zone Operations

Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistant

Olive Smith

Cleaning Coordinator

Edward Crossley Greenhill

Zone 1

Manager

Charles Augustine Hill

Clerk

Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2

Manager

Duncan Laird

Clerk

Kathy Williams

Zone 3

Manager

John Buchan

Clerk

Pam Parker

Zone 4

Manager

John Stanley, BArch *UNSW*

Clerk

Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5

Manager

Ron Southall

Clerk

Ninad Im

Zone 6 (COFA)

Manager

Andrew Bright

Clerk

Rosa Au

Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director

Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant

Lorraine Ann Jennings

Financial Services Department

Manager (seconded to New South Solutions Project)

John Bruce Wilding, BBus(Acct) *Nepean C.A.E.*, ASA

Acting Manager

Kerry Michael O'Reilly, BEc *Macq.*, MNIA, ASA, JP

Systems Support

Mark Clive Cullinan

Purchasing and Supplier Management Head (seconded to New South Solutions Project)

Philip John Quayle

Acting Head

John Booth

Financial Accounting and Management Reporting Unit

Financial Controller

Ian Ford, B Fin Admin *UNE*, CPA

Acting Senior Accountant, Budgeting

William Maystorovich BCom MCom *UNSW*

Senior Accountant, Financial Reporting

Peter Norman Dustin, BCom *U.W.S. Nepean*

Senior Accountant, Research

Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg *W.A.I.T.*, CPA

Client Services

Manager

Philip Kringas, BA(Finance) *Macq.*, ASA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Built Environment

Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip(Data Processing) *U.T.S.*, CPA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Michael Innes-Brown, MNIA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Engineering

Stefan K. Backman, BEc *Goteburg*, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Engineering

Shateesh Chand, BCom *Auck.*

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Life Sciences

Richard Watts, BCom MBA *UNSW*, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Life Sciences

Halina Wolak, MAdmin *Wroclaw*

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Medicine

Vacant

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Medicine

Andrew Kell, BCom *W'gong*, ASA

Senior Accountant, Faculty of Science and Technology

Margaret Shek, BA *UNSW*, MNIA

Senior Assistant Accountant, Faculty of Science and Technology

Savita Sardana

Senior Accountants, Central Group

Lorenzo Andrea Steffano Zancanaro, MNIA

Joseph Karkour, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, FCPA

Accountant, Central Group

Christine Diane Kerr

Senior Assistant Accountant, Central Group

Helen Dagher, BBus *U.T.S.* ASA

Business Office

Manager

Michael Block, BA BCom MCom *UNSW*,
GradDipAppFin&Inv *S/A*, DipLaw *LPAB*, ASA, ASIA,
FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, AFPA, MIIA(Aust), JP

Investments Officer

Francois Fernandes

Administrative Officer

Theresa Jory

Campus Conferencing

Manager

Julie Pearce, BCom *Guelph*

Technical Director

Mark Carpenter

Cash Management

Head

Michael Wallace

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director's Office

Director and Deputy Principal

Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc *Qld.*

Acting Executive Officer

Elizabeth Barnes Marks, MA *UNSW*, GradDipArts (LibInfSc) *C.Sturt*

Administrative Assistant

Doreen Sutcliffe, BA *UNSW*

University Web Coordinator

Rod Jacka, BA(VisArt) *Syd.ArtsColl.*

Resources Management Unit

Manager

Phillip Corben, MCom *UNSW*, BEc *Syd.*, GradDipEmpRel *Nepean C.A.E.*, ASA

Staff Development and Personnel Coordinator

Isabella Doris Trahn, BA *Qld.*, MLib *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer

Albert Tee Tang, BCom *UNSW*

Student Fees

Head

Gina Jerkovic

University Archives

Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA *Adel.*, DipArchivAdmin *UNSW*, AIMM

Media and Education Technology Support Unit

Technical Services Manager

John Pini, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Educational Media Producer

Mark Foster

Finance and Administration Manager

Val Wilson

Development and Liaison Manager

Joan Buckley, BA *C Sturt*, BA (Hons) *C Sturt*, GradCert (MgtOrgChange) *C Sturt*, YCFE Design

Graphics Studio Manager

Belinda Allen, Diploma Fine Art *SA School of Art*

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager

Paul Cooper, BEc (Hons) *N.E.*

Operations ManagerRichard Charles Smith, BSc *UNSW***Customer Service Centre Manager**

Elaine Kasavetis

Quality and Strategy ManagerLes Randolph, BSc *UNSW*

Communications Unit**Manager**Keith Burston, MSc PhD *Manc.***Development Manager**John Nicholls, BE *UNSW***Operations Manager**Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc *UNSW***Executive Officer**Teresa Gallagher, BAppSc *UTS*, GradDipCompSt *Murdoch***Administrative Officer**

Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit**Acting Manager**

Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS

The CITI Project**Project Manager**David Simon Schneider, BSc *Syd.*

Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit**Principal Librarian**Marian Bate, MSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA**Administrative Assistant**

Patricia Bush

Electronic Information Resources Group**Manager**Frederick Robert Piper, BA *N.E.*, MACS**Senior Librarians**Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
Tony Cargnelutti, BA *Syd.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*, AALIAKerrie Edith Talmacs, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, MMgt (Public) *U.T.S.*, AALIAKenneth Neil Klippel, BSc *Adel.*, GradDipLSci *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*

Collection Services Unit**Manager**Lionel John Robson MA *UNSW*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*
GradDipPubSectorMgt *N.S.W.I.T.*, BTh *Syd.*, LTh DipRED
MCD, AIMM**Collection Development Librarian**Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW***Monographs Librarian**Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA *UNSW*, AALIA**Serials Librarian**Beverley Crane, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW***Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian**Gil Darby, BCom DipLib, *UNSW***Unicopy Head**Maryellen Edwards-Burgett, LibTechCert *W'gong. TAFE*

Client Services Unit**Manager**Patricia Frances Howard, BA *Syd.*, AALIA**Biomedical Librarian**Jill Denholm, BA *Tas.*, MLib *UNSW***Law Librarian**Joseph Ury, BA DipEd *Wash.State.*, DipLib *N.Lond.Poly***Physical Sciences Librarian**Rhonda Joan Langford, BA *Monash.*, DipLib *R.M.I.T.*,
DipComMgt *Kuring-gai C.A.E.***Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian**Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc *Adel.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA**General Services Department Librarian**Carol Valerie Terry, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW***RAPID Services Manager**Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn,
Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy,
Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995

Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Gerald Gleeson, AC, Hon.DLitt 1998
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows,
Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988

Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
 Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
 Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
 William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
 Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
 Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
 Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
 Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
 Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
 Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
 Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
 Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
 Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
 William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
 Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
 Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
 James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
 Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
 Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
 Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon,
 Hon.DLitt 1995
 Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
 The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
 Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
 Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
 Jack Bernard Munday, Hon.DSc 1998
 Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
 Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
 Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
 Professor John Warwick Nevile, Hon.DSc 1992
 His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott,
 Hon.DSc 1956
 Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952

Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
 Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
 The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
 Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
 Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
 Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
 John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
 Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov,
 Hon.DSc 1996
 Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
 José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
 Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
 Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
 Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
 Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
 Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
 Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawer, Hon.LLD 1986
 Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
 His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim,
 Hon.DSc 1959
 William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
 Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
 Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
 Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
 Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
 Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
 Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
 Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
 Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
 Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
 John Halden (Hal) Wooten, Hon.LLD 1994
 Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985

Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti

Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMeche PhD CPEng FIEAust

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus
CPEng FIEAust FAIB

Emeritus Chancellor

*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975

Emeritus Professors

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIREE MIEE
MIEEE

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD
Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP
FISAust MILS(Natal) MAIC

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA FRAIA
HonFRAIC FAIB MRAP

Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FAA
FRACI FIEAust MICHemE

Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI

Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS

John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP

*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil
Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc

Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACP

William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash
FIEAust MStatSocAust

*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc

John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng FIM

Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA

Friedrich Karl Brunner, DipIng Drtech

Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CPEng FIMechE
FRAeS FIEAust

*Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA

John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD

*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd
FRCOG

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA FASA
FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA

George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA

John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP
FRCPsych FAPA

Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust

Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL
MèSL CPalAc

Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM

Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS
FACS

Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA

Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA
Hon.MIES

Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP FAIP CPhys
FIREE FIEAust CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng FIMechE
FIEAust MASME FTS

Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS

Solomon Encel, MA PhD

*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust

Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP

*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPeng FIEAust FIMechE FRAeS FRINA MAIAA FTS

*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD

Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPeng FIEAust FIChemE FlntF FAIE MIC ARIC

*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA

*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FlntP FAIP

Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH

Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCh BAO MD DSc FRACP

Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FlntP FRACI

Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PHD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust CPeng

Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC FIEAust MACI

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA

John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon FACP

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRerNat DSc FlntP FAIP

Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt

Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd FRCS FRACS FTS

Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE

Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEStructE MIPENZ

Colin Jordan, BA

Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPeng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE FTS

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD

*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych

James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA

Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD

Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO

Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE

Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC

Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA

Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC

*Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil

Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD

*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC

Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA

Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA

Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM

*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI

*Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FlntP FAIP

Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS

*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM MAIME CertMineManager

*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPeng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM

*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE

Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM FRCS FRCSEd FRACS FRCSI(Hon)

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt, FTSE, FAA, CPeng, CChem, FIMMA, FAusIMM, FRACI, FAIM, FAICD, Hon FIEAust

Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB

John Warwick Nevile, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA

William James O'Sullivan, BSc PhD

*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA

Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM

Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE

David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPeng HonFIEAust

*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA

*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA

Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS

John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CPeng FIREE FIRAust FIChemE

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip AADM

Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD

*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS

Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAP1 MRTPI ARIBA

John Roberts, BSc PhD

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM

Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCP DipRMS

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CPeng CEng FIEAust FIMM FAUSIMM FIMINE

*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS

James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI

Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD LLM SJD

Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM

*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS

Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI

Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA

John Stringer, MA

George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc

*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI

Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS
HonFACS HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPs

*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust

James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS
FTS

Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PHD DipSoc

*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CPEng FIEAust
MIEE

*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA
FAA

Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust

Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP FRACP

Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CPEng
FIMechE FIEAust WhSc

Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS

Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR

*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB

Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB

Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Registrars

*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc

Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

*Deceased

Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1960–1970

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975

The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1960

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970

The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990

Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

Directors*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHemE 1953–1955

**Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.*

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHemE 1955–1969

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981

Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988–1991

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINinE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1955–1962

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969

John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967

Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979–1986

Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991

Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol
1990–1991

Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE,
MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust,
MIEE 1959–1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–
1970
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA
1970–1973
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993
Jeremy Gay Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM, FAICD
Stan.,
1994–1998

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE
1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974

Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985
John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985–1987
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1987–92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972–1985
Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985–1994

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970–1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988–
1994

Director, Facilities Department

Lawrence John Lardner, GradDipAdmin *Kuring-gai*
C.A.E., FAICD 1990–1996

Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, 1995-1998	Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955-1957
April Anne Acheson, 1985-1988	Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988-1994
William Gordon Adams, 1994	Laurence John Brereton, 1976-1984
Warren David Adcock, 1977-1981	Robert Francis Brian, 1981-1985
Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981-1982	Nicole Brodie, 1980-1982
Derek John Anderson, 1979-1981, 1987-1992	Harold James Brown, 1949-1952
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1981-1986, 1992-1998	Laurence Binet Brown, 1981-1983
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957-1959	Morven Sydney Brown, 1961-1963
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969-1972	Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971-1977
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959-1961	David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979-1981
Kevin James Austin, 1977-1979	Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981-1985
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953-1957	Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963-1969
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955-1957	James Keith Campbell, 1981-1983
Horace Newton Barber, 1968-1970	Robert John Carr, 1984-1988
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974-1976	Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973-1977
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965-1977	Thomas Garden Carter, 1959-1962
James Noel Barrett, 1955-1958	George William Kenneth Cavill, 1979-1981
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986-1988	Malcolm Chaikin, 1961-1963, 1965-1969, 1982-1984
William Harold Barwick, 1975-1977	Colin John Charlton, 1977-1979, 1981-1983
John Denis Baxter, 1965-1967, 1975-1977, 1983-1986	Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Philip Baxter, 1950-1969	John Sydney James Clancy, 1949-1970
Richard John Beckett, 1973-1975	John Bowes Clarkson, 1969-1981
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961-1965	William Edward Clegg, 1947-1957
George Bell, 1973-1982	Jeffrey Cohen, 1971-1973
Richard Martin Bibby, 1981-1983	Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961-1965
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981-1992	Harold Graydon Conde, 1947-1959
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970-1973	Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977-1981
David John Bolton, 1979-1983	Michael David Coper, 1973-1977
Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963-1973	Richard Arthur Corin, 1958-1990
Kenneth George Booth, 1962-1965	Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978-1980
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953-1955	John Whistler Coward, 1988-1994

- Kenneth Edward Cowley, 1981–1987
 Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
 Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
 John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
 Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
 Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
 Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976–1977
 Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, 1994–1998
 Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
 Arthur Denning, 1947–1958
 Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
 Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
 Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
 James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
 Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
 Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
 Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
 Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
 Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
 Malcolm Robertson Fisher, 1979–1981
 Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
 Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965–1973
 Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988–1990
 Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
 Kenneth John Fowle, 1990–1992
 John Maxwell Freeland, 1963–1965 1972–1973
 Henry Bernard French, 1984–1988
 John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
 George Giagios, 1982–1984
 Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
 Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
 Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
 Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
 John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954
 Walter Ernest Glover, 1979–1981
 William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
 John William Goodsell, 1953–1981
 James Murray Gosper, 1962–1981
 Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
 Michael Edward Grace, 1983–1990
 Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
 John Martin Green, 1974–1976
 Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
 Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
 George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
 Ralph Frederick Hall, 1978–1979, 1986–1988, 1990–1992, 1994–1996
 Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
 Heinz Richard Harant, 1955–1957, 1963–1992
 Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983
 Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
 Francis Neil Harpley, 1975–1979, 1981–1985, 1988–1990, 1993–1996
 Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
 Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
 Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
 Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955–1981
 Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
 John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
 Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
 Brien Anthony Holden, 1992–1994
 Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
 Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971
 Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
 Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
 George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
 Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
 Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
 Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
 Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964–1969
 Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
 Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
 Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
 Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
 John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
 James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
 Malcolm John Kerr, 1989–1992
 Gregory John Kesby, 1985–1987
 William George Kett, 1947–1962
 Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
 Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, 1992–1995
 James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
 Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979–1981
 Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
 Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
 Reginald John Lamble, 1977–1993
 William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
 Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
 James Edward Layt, 1988–1998
 Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948

Murray John Liljeqvist, 1980–1985
 Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986–1996
 Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
 Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968–1974
 Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
 Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
 John Gordon McKenzie, 1947–1952
 David Lyon McLarty, 1957–1962
 David McLeish, 1974–1990
 James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
 Reginald William John Mackay, 1960–1969
 David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
 James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
 Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
 Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
 John Harold Masters, 1977–1978
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947–1981
 Julie Ann Matthews, 1977–1979
 Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
 Roderick Pitt Meagher, 1977–1981
 David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
 Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
 Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998
 Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
 Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
 Ian Francis Morrison, 1977–1986, 1990–1992
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993
 Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
 Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
 Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979
 Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955–1959 1961–1965
 Nancy Munro, 1989–1992
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
 Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
 Rupert Horace Myers, 1955–1961, 1969–1981
 William Patrick Nicholas, 1967–1981
 Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, 1990–1998
 Gary Peter Norton, 1981–1985
 Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
 Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961
 John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
 Richard Godfrey Christian Parry-Okeden, 1947–1969

George Paxinos, 1991–1993
 Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
 Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, 1991–1995
 David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
 John Plackett, 1987
 Robert Maxwell Porter, 1977–1981
 Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, 1966–1969 1973–1979
 Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
 Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
 Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
 Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, 1959–1961, 1971–1975
 Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
 Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
 Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
 Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
 Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
 Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
 Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
 Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947–1969
 William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
 Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
 Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
 Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
 John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
 Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
 Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
 Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
 Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
 Antony John Sachs, 1987–1989
 Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
 David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
 John Scullion, 1985–1988
 Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
 James Stanley Shannon, 1981–1983
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
 Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
 James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
 Philippa Judith Smith, 1981–1984
 Eugene Bryan Smyth, 1957–1961, 1965–1969
 Ian James Somervaille, 1983–1986, 1988–1990
 Colin Arthur Stapleton, 1977–1979
 Claud William Stockings, 1962–1981
 Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
 Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
 Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960

Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969

John Lloyd Symonds, 1969–1973 1976–1981

Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970

Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990

Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981

John Basil Thornton, 1957–1962, 1967–1969

Michael John Tilbury, 1988–1990

Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975

Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985

John Joseph Toomey, 1961–1973

Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950–1955,
1961–1963

Margaret Trask, 1981–1985

David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996

Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977

Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973

Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968

Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985

Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975

Robert John Walsh, 1969–1973, 1977–1979

Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955

Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983

Edward Emerton Warren, 1965–1977

Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975

Nicholas Richard Whitlam, 1981–1984

Joanne Whittaker, 1996–1998

Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981

David Keith Williamson, 1987–1988

Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991

Fred Wilson, 1947–1953

John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950–1975

Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989

Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979

Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960

Kenneth James Wyatt, 1986–1988

Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968

Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977

Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979

Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981–1985

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering

Dr Eric Richard Sowe, School of Economics

Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics

Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology

Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management

Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Dr Richard Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, ADFA

Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry

Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993

Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit

Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law

Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995

Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics

Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies

Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering

Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture

Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996

Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting

Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997

Professor Eugenie Lumbers, Professor, Physiology and Pharmacology

Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, Civil and Environmental Engineering

Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, Law

Dr, Olaf Reinhardt Senior Lecturer, German and Russian Studies

Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, Geography and Environmental Studies

General Information

University Organisations

The University's academic organisation includes ten faculties and three boards of studies based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College in Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-law. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty, board and school is available in the UNSW Faculty Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM will be a Faculty of both universities and its students are students of both universities.

The GSB was originally established as the Graduate School of Management and Public Policy in 1987. The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of Inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasising preparation for general management.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 18 or 21 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are offered as a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Management Certificate and the second, to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). From the year 2000, Sydney-based students will be able

to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science (now the Faculty of Life Sciences and the Faculty of Science and Technology), considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3979, 3930, 3931, 3985, 3986, 3990.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Life Sciences and of the Faculty of Science and Technology together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculties of Life Sciences, and Science and Technology serve alternatively as Dean of the Board. The current Dean is Professor C Sutherland from the Faculty of Science and Technology. The Associate Dean is Dr K Moon. The Administrative Officer is Mr P Buist.

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation, incorporated within the Faculty of Law, was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program. The University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

College of Fine Arts

The UNSW College of Fine Arts (COFA), joined the University as a faculty in 1990. Through the College's current established structure of four professional schools: School of Art; School of Design Studies; School of Art Education and School of Art History and Theory, a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate and research degrees are offered to an enrolment in excess of 1,500. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art colleges in Australia.

COFA is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's art and craft community. The College offers students the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the studio disciplines as well as in history and theory of art, design and applied arts and in the field of art and design education, an area in which the College has a unique responsibility.

As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art institutions in Australia.

The College offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, design, art administration and art and design education. Advanced study and research at masters and doctoral levels is also available.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees and Doctor of Philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection.

Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses.

The courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Courses and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College

should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

The University Library

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.9 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, Internet and e-mail workstations, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone (02) 9385 2687.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute's vision is for a political association of East Asian nations. By this is meant that over the long-term and hopefully by the beginning of the 2020s, the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia, and Australasia, should come together as sovereign and equal partners to form a regional polity.

The Institute's mission is to contribute to the realisation of such a political association in East Asia, working in partnership with other institutions to create a forum of individuals committed to the generation of ideas and the evolution of the intellectual infrastructure for this ultimate regional polity.

The Institute has a parallel responsibility to help prepare Australians for a role in this polity and assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing, and culturally aware partner.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or 'think-tank' forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by collaborative research effort through a network of East Asian research institutes and think-tanks.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 9385 9111.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was established by the University of New South Wales in 1960 to specialise in the provision of short management development courses. The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.

Courses are conducted at our purpose-built Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Located in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital, 18 kms from the centre of Sydney and 9 kms from Sydney Airport, the magnificent environment is conducive to learning.

We believe that education is the art of the application of knowledge and our educational methodology emphasises the transfer of learning from the course to the workplace. Within a strategic planning context, three principal techniques are used:

- Action learning i.e. learning by doing;
- Experiential learning i.e. learning by experiencing;
- Goal setting and action planning – to encourage the application of learning.

We research the market before developing courses and consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date. We create and maintain an effective learning environment. A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute's courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organisations.

We also develop programs to meet the specific needs of organisations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organisations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Director of the Institute. Telephone (02) 9661 4144, Facsimile (02) 9694 1752.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organised into six main areas.

- Modern Languages
- ELICOS Department Randwick
- English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Brazil and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, e-mail: institute.languages@unsw.edu.au

Website: <http://www.lang.unsw.edu.au>

Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director

UNSW Research Centres

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director: Associate Professor Wendy Brady

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre

Director: Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for International Business

Director: Professor Sidney Gray

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre

Director: Ms Sarah Pritchard

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre

Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre

Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre

Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies

Director: Dr David Headon

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director: Professor Knox Lovell

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director: Professor Paul Patterson

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director: Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Chemosensory Research

Director: Associate Professor Graham Bell

Centre for Community History

Director: Dr Lesley Heath

Centre for Computational Learning Systems

Director: Associate Professor Claude Sammut

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Environmental Modelling & Prediction

Director: Professor Lance Leslie

Centre for European Studies

Director: Professor John Milfull

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies

Director: To be appointed

Centre for the History of Health and Medicine

Director: To be appointed

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research

Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology

Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies

Director: Professor John Milfull

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director: Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director: Dr Rose Amal

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director: Associate Professor Ron Cox

Centre for Public Health
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
Director: Dr Richard Lucas

Centre for Research in Finance
Director: Professor Tom Smith

Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Communications Law Centre
Director: Mr Jock Given

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

European Law Centre
Director: Dr Stephen Hall

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre
Director: Associate Professor Miraca Gross

Indigenous Law Centre
Director: Mr Michael Dodson

Industrial Relations Research Centre
Director: Professor Michael Quinlan

Key Centre for Mines
Manager: Dr Mike Katz

Kingsford Legal Centre
Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering
Director: Associate Professor Ron Cox

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research
Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre
Director & Principal Solicitor: Mr Michael Antrum

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre
Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre
Director: Mr Mick Paddon

Social Policy Research Centre
Director: Dr Peter Saunders

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Director: Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre
Director: Dr Ian Acworth

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China
Director: To be appointed

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres

Special Research Centre for Corporate Change
Director: Professor David Midgley

Photovoltaic Special Research Centre
Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre
UNSW Board Member: Dr Anthony Robinson

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals
Director: Professor Peter Gray

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation
Key Researcher: Dr Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director: Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Wool Industry

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Michael Pailthorpe

Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy

Key Researcher: Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Cooperative Research Centre for Satellite Systems

UNSW Liaison: Mr Mark Silver

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd

Executive Director: Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment

UNSW Liaison: Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism

UNSW Coordinator: Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Unisearch Centres

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

Director: Dr Chris Orton

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Consulting Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9367.

students currently hold \$11,150 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,100 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program has also developed a scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a \$5,000 scholarship. In 1999 it is expected that there will be 20 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, and Science and Technology.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 5116.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University's commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 16 disciplines in the Faculties of Commerce and Economics and Engineering. Over 460

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.

Kanga's House

Kanga's House long day care centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day careplaces (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

Tigger's Place

Tigger's Place provides long-day care for 40 children, aged 0-5 years, of University staff. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. The Centre hours are 8.15am-6pm. Fee relief and salary sacrifice is available for parents.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organisation in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1998 approximately 1.4 million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition, the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank), the Australian Schools English Competition, and the Australian Schools Computer Studies Competition (sponsored by Computer Publications, a division of ACP).

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW's School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialised teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600. Facsimile (02) 9662 7415.

Website: www.nida.unsw.edu.au

Email: nida@unsw.edu.au

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee; telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, web site www.unswpress.com.au, email info.press@unsw.edu.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has 250 books in print to which are added approximately 30 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas.

Since the origins of the Press it has operated a shop in Sydney, serving the needs of TAFE and university students. This shop, at 702 Harris Street, Ultimo, NSW 2007 stocks stationery, art equipment and supplies, and selected books, and offers discounts to students. Telephone (02) 9211 0720, fax (02) 9281 9012.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. This provides for the textbook and course pack needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and selected software. A special orders

service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop Web Site. The discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, web site www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au

Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
- Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
- Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 9385 4937.

Safety and Environment Services

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to inform the University of current and new legislative requirements, to

investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety requirements so as to minimise the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the university, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over \$2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

To celebrate the fiftieth birthday of UNSW, the committee recently donated \$250,000 towards the building of The Scientia - its completion coinciding with the 1999 celebrations. Amongst other recent funding, \$10,000 was given to the Museum of Human Disease. The Museum has become part of the public face of the university, visited frequently by Higher School Certificate students and by community groups. Money has also gone to the four creche facilities for the children of students and staff, to the full funding of the UNSW Literary Fellowship, to support for the Australia Ensemble and the oral history project of the university archives, and to the Io Myers drama studio.

There are three main fundraising activities. The sixteenth biennial bookfair, the largest secondhand bookfair in Australia, was held in Unisearch House on 19-25 April 1998. This fair raised over \$130,000. For donations and enquiries, ring (02) 9385 5889.

High quality items incorporating the university arms, including the popular graduate bear and graduate owl, are sold in the Memorabilia Shop in the Arcade, Monday to Friday, 11am - 3pm, during semester. Enquiries (02) 9313 6427, facsimile (02) 9385 3311. Memorabilia are also available at graduations, and by mail order to U Committee, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The lost property sale, held in August each year, raised \$4,000 in 1998.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays in semester at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 9597 3843

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objectives of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to aid by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and development problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organisations in all Australian states and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that the University appoints Members who source the Company's Directors. The business of the Company is conducted by a Board of Directors drawn from industry and the professions and one of whom is the Vice Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations assist the University in furthering its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch activities in 1999 include consulting, technology businesses, and multimedia development. Those education-based businesses, which previously were part of Unisearch (Foundation Studies, Study Abroad, and International Projects) will form a separate company, New South Global Pty Ltd. The former Unisearch Professional Education business has been passed to the University and is now the responsibility of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs).

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia. Telephone (02) 9385 6500; fax (02) 9385 6502. Email: unisearch@unsw.edu.au.

Technology Businesses

The company works with UNSW staff to create new businesses based on expertise and inventions developed on campus. This typically involves working with the key academics to evaluate market opportunities, sketch out a business plan, protect intellectual property, arrange development funding, and license technology to partners. The aim is to seed sustainable businesses, whether based on protectable technology or simply on expertise. Examples range across most industry areas from biotechnology, to construction, to manufacturing, to water resources.

Once proven, suitable technologies or expertise may form the basis of a spin-off company. This normally occurs when financial partners need to be brought in as part of the capital-raising process. Unisearch, on behalf of UNSW, would generally retain a 20% to 30% shareholding in the new company. Current spin-off companies are

- Pacific Solar Pty Ltd (photovoltaics)
- Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd (battery)
- FuCell Pty Ltd (biotechnology)
- grapeVINE Technologies Ltd (software), and
- PolyU (biopolymers)

For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555, email consulting@unsw.edu.au

Consulting and Professional Services

One area of Unisearch business, which provides important links between academics and industry, is short-term consulting work. This includes expert opinion for lawyers, and specialised testing services. Unisearch maintains a large database of academic expertise, used for matching UNSW staff with enquires, and provides systems for quoting, tracking, reporting, invoicing, insurance, and debt collection.

To register for consulting, or for further information, telephone Helen Seabrook on (02) 9385 5555, email consulting@unsw.edu.au

Multimedia

Unisearch Multimedia develops interactive educational software.

"Planet English" is the major product line. This program covers an entire General English syllabus through a series of CD ROM's and linked internet services. It is developed in association with the UNSW Institute of Languages. "Planet English" will be expanded by special purpose programs such as English for Academic Purposes and English for Business. In future, "Planet English" will be available on line.

Unisearch Multimedia has existing educational products including Japanese and Mandarin language programs and Study Skills.

For further information please telephone Ian Tudor or Bob Moorcroft on (02) 9209 4060, email i.tudor@unsw.edu.au, or b.moorcroft@unsw.edu.au.

New South Global Pty Ltd (formerly the education businesses of Unisearch Ltd)

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

The Study Abroad program provides international students from accredited universities with full-time study for credit against their home country degrees. The program also offers a pre-session course and opportunities for evaluated

internships from a number of disciplines in a variety of public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed two or more years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The International Summer School provides students from the northern hemisphere with a mid year 6 week program of study for credit. The "Summer School" begins in northern Australia, relocates to the UNSW campus for 4 weeks and moves to a number of field locations for week 6. Local students may select some of these subjects as part of their General Studies requirement.

The International Projects group negotiates, designs and delivers a range of short term training courses, specialist modules, study tours, facilitated post-graduate programs, institutional strengthening and related project management.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on (02) 9385 3175, email m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au.

Foundation and Business Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Four different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university course – Commerce & Social Science, Design & Communications, Life Science and Physical Science. Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate courses available by studying subjects directly related to these courses.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please telephone Ross Woodham on tel: (612) 9385 5403; fax: (612) 9662 8240; email r.woodham@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching, tuition and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted on weekday evenings and during school holidays.

For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the University Administration include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 9385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building. Telephone (02) 9385 2907. Facsimile (02) 9385 1228. Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Association aims to achieve its mission through the eminence, dedication and experience of its Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their

influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3279, facsimile (02) 9385 3278. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Mr RC Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University

University Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available. Both the Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students can access the University Wide Network from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 9385 4985, Facsimile: (02) 9385 6385. Email: housing.office@unsw.edu.au

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses in the suburbs surrounding the University.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$162 and \$200 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9313 0600, Facsimile: (02) 9313 6346, Email: ihouse@unsw.edu.au.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at <http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au> or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone: (02) 9281 1999. Facsimile: (02) 9381 1909. Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New college also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 9663 1366. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7145. Email: shalom@shalom.edu.au. Web site: <http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/>

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Office, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9315 0000. Facsimile: (02) 9315 0011. Email: Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside of session for both local, interstate and overseas visitors.

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 9662 6199. Facsimile: (02) 9662 2992. Email: warranec@unsw.edu.au

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Summer accommodation is also provided by Creston at reduced rates. Enquiries

and application forms are available from the Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone: (02) 9398 5693. Facsimile: (02) 9313 7551. Internet: <http://www.welcome.to/creston.college>.

Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Square House building.

CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am–4.00pm. (depending on volunteer availability) Telephone: (02) 9385 5880 (answering machine after hours). Email: contact@unsw.edu.au.

University Counselling Service

The Counselling Service offers confidential assessment and counselling to enrolled students studying on either of the two metropolitan campuses. Students use the Counselling Service for a wide variety of concerns: transition from school to university; academic or administrative issues; study difficulties; interpersonal problems such as family or relationship conflict; personal concerns such as stress, depression or loneliness.

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, Eastern Wing of the Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 5pm and can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733.

Careers and Employment Office

The Careers and Employment Office provides assistance to students through targeted workshops, employer programs and a part-time employment service. Facilities available to students include a Careers Library and Computer Resources room.

The Office is located on Level 2, East Wing of the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Bookings for workshops should be directed to (02) 9385 5418, between 9am and 5pm. Full-time employment enquiries should be directed to (02) 9385 5423, and part-time to (02) 9385 5429.

The Careers and Employment Office offers a range of assistance including: career and decision-making guidance, fortnightly job bulletins, employer and employment database, and part-time and vacation employment opportunities. Each year there is a Careers Exposition where students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and Campus Interview Programs through which final-year students may apply for employment. Regular workshops focus on job searching strategies, resume writing and interview skills, and workshops are also tailored to specific faculty needs. Services are also provided for overseas students and overseas organisations may take advantage of the direct mail service and conduct interviews on campus.

Further information may be obtained by calling (02) 9385 5429 or accessing our internet site on <http://careers.cac.unsw.edu.au/>.

Scholarships and Student Loans Unit

The unit, which is located in the Chancellery (telephone (02) 9385 3100 or 9385 3101), administers the University's scholarship programs (excluding the Co-Op Program), including AusAID funded scholarship programs, and provides financial assistance to students through interest free student loans.

Information about scholarships is also available on the UNSW web site: www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/htoc.htm.

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern – decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials and video; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips and short holidays during recesses and contributes to the annual International Understanding Week on campus.

Support for dependents of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings

of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm through out the year. During February and July the office is open 8.00 am–5.00 pm weekdays and 9.00 am–12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333. Facsimile: (02) 9385 6369. Email: International.Students@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 2 countries. In 1998 over 200 students studied overseas and the University is committed to doubling this number over the next five years.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree. An increasing number of foreign universities teach in their own language and provide a number of subjects in English.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal tuition and activity fees – either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has established International Exchange Scholarships valued at \$1500 (46 available for 1999). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need may be awarded a Bursary of up to \$3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449. Facsimile: (02) 9385 5927. Email: INTEX@unsw.edu.au, WWW: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Centre at Unisearch House.

Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students early in Session One. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable and informing and provides opportunities for parents to chat with a range of University staff after the formal program concludes.

University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium provides health, sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped health and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

In addition the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.

The University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:

Gym/Tennis/Squash; Recreation Programs; Swimming Pool; Grounds: (02) 9385 4881.

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on (02) 9385 6020.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships

facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on (02) 9385 4880.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education, Activities and Social Functions, Womens International Students, Ethnic Affairs, Gay and Lesbian, Sport and Recreation, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Welfare Advocate offers help and advice on issues such as Austudy and the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals,

show cause and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- The secondhand book and CD shop for cheap textbooks and CD's;
- Childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over \$100,00 in 1998);
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and the International Ball
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Telephone (02) 9385 5454. Facsimile (02) 9385 6721, www.studentguild.unsw.edu, email guild@sg.unsw.edu.au

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

Physiotherapists located at the Unigym work with UHS doctors in rehabilitating patients who have sporting or work-related injuries.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and facilities the Union seeks to cultivate and nurture the community life of the University. By providing opportunities for intellectual and social development, supported by services

and resources, the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members and enhances their life skills.

The University of New South Wales Union provides facilities for students, staff and graduates throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside of the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

1999 sees the Union entering a considerable period of expansion of student services and programs. The refurbished Roundhouse opens in first semester for Orientation Week 1999 with a new bar, club bar and outdoor seating area.

The Squarehouse re-opens in March 1999 for functions business and a high level of conference, functions and catering services will be offered to students, CASOC-affiliated groups and Faculties as a priority.

Blitz magazine, the weekly "what's on", distributed free all over campus, grew to 28 pages in 1998. 1998 also saw the birth of "Unsweetened", the Union's inaugural anthology of student writing, launched in conjunction with the Union's annual literary prize.

Student participation is the Union's focus in 1999—current opportunities encompass volunteer, personal and creative development programs. As a major employer of casual staff on campus, the Union also offers paid work to students in areas as diverse as writing, bar and food service, marketing, design and events.

Through its retail outlets and mail-order services, the Union produces and markets official UNSW memorabilia and logo-wear, as well hire of graduation robes. In 1999, the University of New South Wales' 50th anniversary will be recognised by the release of a limited range of commemorative anniversary products.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. The UNSW Union is a democratic student organisation run by a Board of Directors made up of representatives from the student body. Once elected, the Board continues to be influenced by the student body through student surveys, "voice box" feedback and campus forums.

The Union is located on level two of the Blockhouse, lower campus. All enquiries may be directed to 9931 3100.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

(1) two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.

(2) two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering

One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two

members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty. *Membership is under review

Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Life Sciences

One member elected by and from those undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled in courses not administered by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics and three members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science and Technology

One member elected by and from those undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled in courses not administered by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Board of Studies in Taxation

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech degree courses.

(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies

(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.

(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Management and MBA(Executive) programs.

(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management

Under review.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council¹.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students²;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life³;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups³;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services;
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination are:

- age;
- compulsory retirement from employment;
- disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological and learning disabilities; including physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
- marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
- pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
- race (including colour; nationality; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin; and immigration);
- religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs;
- sex; sexual harassment;
- homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
- transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
- actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
- association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above;
- termination of employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of family responsibilities, social origin, temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, union membership, participation in union activities, non-membership of a union, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

- HIV/AIDS;
- homosexuality;
- race; and
- transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination and University of New South Wales Acts; and the Federal Disability, Racial, Sex Discrimination, and Workplace Relations Acts.

N.B. University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- bisexuality;
- status as a parent or carer;
- membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
- profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
- association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity For Women) Act 1986. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DEETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, and of non-English speaking background; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The Equity and Diversity Unit provides a range of services, programs and support for students (see below).

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give recent school leavers who have experienced significant long-term educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual UAI and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from equity target groups such as low socio economic status students, rural and isolated students, NESB students, and students with disabilities. The eligibility criteria include provision for students who may not come from a targeted equity group but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Recent school leavers who have experienced short-term disadvantage that has affected the majority of their studies in year 12 only can apply to the Disrupted Study Scheme.

Further information is available from the Equity and Diversity Unit, telephone: (02) 9385 5434 and Undergraduate Admissions, telephone: (02) 9385 3089.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance: examination support, specialised equipment, library assistance, educational support, notetaking, readers, sign interpreters, and parking provisions.

A Resource Guide for students and staff is available from the Equity Officer (Disabilities) in the Equity and Diversity Unit, the Library and the Student Guide.

It is advisable to make contact with the Equity Officer (Disabilities) prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements. The Equity Officer (Disabilities) can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 4770 or at the Equity and Diversity Unit located on the 2nd Level, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Complaint/Disputes

The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Equity and Diversity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support

Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including: Equity and Diversity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service; Student Counselling; Course Coordinators; Senior Academic Staff; Heads of School. Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the

ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education courses should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your course *and*
- procedures for employment after you have completed the course

Health-related courses

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements, undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in

the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your course officer and further details can be obtained from your Course Authority.

Education courses

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.

Contact your course co-ordinator for further details.

UNSW Courses

Undergraduate and Graduate

The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

Undergraduate Study

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
--------------------------------------	-------	------	------------	------------	------------	---	--

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Arts	BA	3400	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Arts (Asian Studies)	BA(Asian Studies)	3405	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Arts (Dance/Education)	BA (Dance)BEd	3408	4	—	—	\$11,000	\$12,000
Arts (European Studies)	BA(European Studies)	3406	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Arts (Media and Communications)	BA(Media)	3402	3	6	4	\$11,000	\$12,000
Arts/Education	BABEd	4055	4	—	5	\$11,000	\$12,000
Asian Studies	DipAsianSt	3411	1.5	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
European Studies	DipEuroSt	3412	1.5	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Music	BMus	3425	3	—	4	\$11,000	\$12,000
Music/Arts	BMusBA	3427	4	—	—	\$11,000	\$12,000
Music/Education	BMusBEd	3426	4	6	5	\$11,000	\$12,000
Social Science	BSocSc	3420	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Social Science (Asian Studies)	BSocSc (Asian Studies)	3421	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Social Work	BSW	4031	4	—	4	\$10,000	\$11,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
--------------------------------------	-------	------	------------	------------	------------	---	--

Faculty of the Built Environment

Architecture	BArch	3260	5.5	—	5.5	\$12,000	\$13,000
Architecture	BSc(Arch)	3265	3	—	4	\$12,000	\$13,000
Building Const Mngt	BBCM	3331	4	—	4	\$12,000	\$13,000
Industrial Design	BlndDes	3385	4	—	4	\$12,000	\$13,000
Interior Architecture	BIA	3255	4	—	4	\$12,000	\$13,000
Landscape Architecture	BLArch	3380	4	—	4	\$12,000	\$13,000
Town Planning	BTP	3360	5	—	5	\$12,000	\$13,000

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Commerce	BCom	3502	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Economics	BEc	3543	3	6	4	\$10,000	\$11,000
Marketing and Hospitality Management	BCom	3571	4	—	—	\$10,000	\$11,000
Commerce/Arts	BCom BA	3525	5	—	6	\$10,000	\$11,000
Commerce/Social Science	BCom BSocSc	3527	5	—	—	\$10,000	\$11,000
Commerce/Science	BCom BSc	3529	4	—	5	\$tba	\$tba
Economics/Arts	BEc BA	3526	5	—	6	\$10,000	\$11,000
Economics/Social Science	BEc BSocSc	3528	5	—	—	\$10,000	\$11,000

Faculty of Engineering

Aerospace Engineering	BE	3610	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3612	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3611	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering	BE	3040	4	7	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3048	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Chemical Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3041	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering	BE BE	3146	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	BE	3620	4	7	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3621	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$16,000
*Civil Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3622	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3730	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Computer Engineering	BE	3645	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
Computer Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3722	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Computer Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3728	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Computer Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3726	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	BE	3640	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3720	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
*Electrical Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3729	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3725	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3727	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Environmental Engineering	BE	3625	4	—	4	\$14,000	\$16,000
Environmental Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3626	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Environmental Engineering/ Civil Engineering	BE BE	3631	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Environmental Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3627	5.5	—	—	\$14,000	\$16,000
Environmental Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3735	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering	BE	3741	4	7	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3747	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
*Geomatic Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3748	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering/ Computer Science	BE BSc	3746	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Industrial Chemistry	BSc	3100	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Industrial Chemistry/ Commerce	BSc MCom	3101	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Manufacturing Engineering and Management	BE	3663	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Arts	BE BA	3665	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
*Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Commerce	BE MCom	3666	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Manufacturing Engineering and Management/Science	BE BSc	3664	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Mechanical Engineering	BE	3680	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3682	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3683	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Mechanical Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3684	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
Mechanical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3681	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Mechatronic Engineering	BE	3685	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Mechatronic Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3687	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Mechatronic Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3686	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	BE	3140	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Mining Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3147	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Naval Architecture	BE	3700	4	6	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Naval Architecture/Arts	BE BA	3702	5	—	—	\$14,000	\$15,000
Naval Architecture/Science	BE BSc	3701	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	BE	3045	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering/ Chemical Engineering	BE BE	3046	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Software Engineering	BE	3648	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
*Software Engineering/ Commerce	BE MCom	3649	5.5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Telecommunications	BE	3643	4	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000

*Fees shown relate to the Engineering component of the course. MCom fees are listed separately in the postgraduate study section under the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Faculty of Law

Accounting/Law	BCom LLB	4732	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Art Theory/Law	BArtTh LLB	4703	5	—	—	\$tba	\$tba
Arts/Law	BA LLB	4760	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Arts(AsianStudies)/Law	BA(Asian Studies) LLB	4762	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering/Law	BE LLB	4775	6	—	—	\$16,500	\$17,500
Economics/Law	BEc LLB	4745	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Environmental Engineering/ Law	BE LLB	4777	6	—	—	\$16,500	\$17,500
Finance/Law	BCom LLB	4735	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Industrial Relations/Law	BCom LLB	4750	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Information Systems/Law	BCom LLB	4736	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
International Business/Law	BCom LLB	4738	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Jurisprudence/Law	BJuris LLB	4780	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Jurisprudence	BJuris	4720	3	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Law (entry restricted to graduates only)	LLB	4790	3	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Law	LLB	4791	—	6	—	\$7,500	\$NA
Marketing/Law	BCom LLB	4710	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000

Course and Program of Study	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
Science/Law	BSc LLB	4770	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Social Work/Law	BSW LLB	4785	6	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Social Science/Law	BSocSc LLB	4761	5	—	—	\$15,000	\$16,000
Taxation	BTax	4620	—	5	—	\$NA	\$15,000
†Taxation	AssocDip	7280	—	3	—	\$NA	\$NA

† Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program

Faculty of Life Sciences

Bioprocess Engineering	BE	3055	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Biotechnology	BSc	3052	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Food Science (Honours)	BSc	3065	—	—	1	\$NA	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc	3060	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000

Faculty of Medicine

Arts/Medicine	BA BSc(Med) MB BS	3840	7	—	—	\$NA	\$25,000
Medicine	BSc(Med) MB BS	3801	6	—	6	\$NA	\$25,000
Science/Medicine	BSc MB BS	3821	7	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Science(Medicine)Honours	BSc(Med) Hons	3831	7	—	—	\$NA	\$NA

Faculty of Science and Technology

Applied Geography	BSc	3010	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Applied Geology	BSc	3000	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Ceramic Engineering	BE	3025	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Materials Engineering	BMatE	3615	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Metallurgical Engineering	BMetE	3125	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Arts	BA	4400	3	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BE	4424	4	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BTech	4430	3	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering/ Science	BScBE	4435	5	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Civil and Maritime Engineering	BE	4421	4	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Communication and Information Systems	BTech	4436	1.5	—	—	\$NA	\$NA

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian Students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International Students)
Electrical Engineering	BE	4422	4	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Electrical Engineering/Science	BScBE	4432	5	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Maritime Engineering	BE	4444	4	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Mechanical Engineering	BE	4423	4	—	—	\$NA	\$NA
Science	BSc	4410	3	—	—	\$NA	\$NA

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Science	BSc	3970	3	7	—	\$13,000	\$14,000
Advanced Science	BSc	3973–76 3985–90	—	—	4	\$13,000	\$14,000
Business Information Technology	BSc	3971	4	—	4	\$11,000	\$NA
Computer Science	BSc	3978	3	—	4	\$14,000	\$15,000
Information Systems	BSc	3979	3	—	4	\$11,000	\$12,000
Medical Science	BMedSc	3991	3	—	4	\$13,000	\$14,000
Optometry	BOptom	3950	4	—	4	\$15,000	\$16,000
Psychology	BSc(Psychol)	3431	4	—	4	\$13,000	\$14,000
Science/Optomtry	BSc BOptom	3951	5	—	6	\$15,000	\$16,000
Science/Arts	BSc BA	3930	4	—	5		
Advanced Science/Arts	BSc BA	3931	5	—	5		
Science/Arts and Advanced Science/Arts							
– Mathematics major						\$11,000	\$12,000
– Laboratory based subject major						\$12,000	\$13,000
Science/Education	BScBEEd	4075	4	—	5		
Laboratory based subject major						\$12,000	\$13,000
Mathematics major						\$11,000	\$12,000
Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3935	4	—	5	\$11,500	\$12,500
Advanced Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3936	5	—	5	\$11,500	\$12,500
Aviation	BAv	3980	3	—	—		
– Flying						\$34,000	\$35,000
– Operations Management						\$14,000	\$15,000

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts	BAppA	4804	3	—	4	\$9,000	\$10,000
Art Education	BArtEd	4801	4	—	4	\$9,000	\$10,000
Art Theory	BArtTh	4803	3	—	4	\$9,000	\$10,000
*Art Theory/ Art Administration	BArtThMArtAdmin	4805	4	—	5	\$9,000	\$10,000

Art Theory/Arts	BArtThBA	4806	4	—	5	\$tba	\$tba
Art Theory/Social Science	BArtThSocSc	4807	4	—	5	\$tba	\$tba
Design	BDes	4802	4	—	4	\$9,000	\$10,000
Fine Arts	BFA	4800	3	—	4	\$9,000	\$10,000

*Fees shown relate to the BArtTh component of the course. MArtAdmin fees are listed separately in the postgraduate study section.

Postgraduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

PhD

Australian Studies	R	1190	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Chinese Studies	R	1225	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Education	R	1970	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
English	R	1200	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
European Studies	R	1235	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
French	R	1210	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
German Studies	R	1231	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
History	R	1240	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Indonesian Studies	R	1228	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Linguistics	R	1208	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Media and Communications	R	1245	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Music	R	1280	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Music Education	R	1281	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Philosophy	R	1260	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Political Science	R	1270	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Russian Studies	R	1291	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Science and Technology Studies	R	1251	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Social Science and Policy	R	1295	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Social Work	R	1980	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Sociology	R	1300	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	1310	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Theatre and Film Studies	R	1181	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Women's Studies	R	1305	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
EdD						
Education	R&C	1975	3	—	\$6,000	\$12,500

MA(Hons)

Australian Studies	R	2337	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Chinese Studies	R	2295	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Economics	R	2270	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
English	R	2280	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
French	R	2290	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
German Studies	R	2311	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
History	R	2320	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Indonesian Studies	R	2328	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Linguistics	R	2338	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Media and Communications	R	2345	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Philosophy	R	2350	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Political Science	R	2360	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Psychology	R	2250	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Russian Studies	R	2371	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Science and Technology Studies	R	2331	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Social Science and Policy	R	2375	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Sociology	R	2380	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	2390	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Theatre and Film Studies	R	2261	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Women's Studies	R	2339	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
MA						
Arts	C	8225	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
MC/FTherapy						
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8934	1.5	3	\$7,000	\$NA
MEd						
Education	C	8910	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
MEd(Hons)						
Education	R	2990	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
MEdAdmin						
Educational Administration	C	8960	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
MEdAdmin(Hons)						
Educational Administration	R	2945	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
MHEd						
Higher Education	C	8911	1.3	—	\$4,050	\$tba
MHS						
Housing Studies	C	8238	1	2	\$10,800	\$12,000
MIntSocDev						
International Social Development	C	8938	1.5	3	\$6,000	\$12,000
MMus						
Music	C	8226	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
MMus (Hons)						
Music	R	2348	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
MMusEd(Hons)						
Music Education	R	2349	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
MProfEthics						
Professional Ethics	C	8227	1	2	\$8,850	\$12,000
MPS						
Policy Studies	C	8248	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
MSW						
Social Work	R	2970	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8930	1.5	3	\$7,000	\$NA
GradDip						
Professional Ethics	C	5295	0.67	—	\$8,850	\$13,450
GradDipArts						
Arts	R	5275	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,000
Arts	C	5225	0.67	—	\$6,000	\$13,450
GradDipC/FTherapy						
Couple and Family Therapy	C	5551	1	2	\$8,200	\$NA
GradDipHEd						
Higher Education	C	5561	0.7	—	\$4,050	\$tba
GradDipHS						
Housing Studies	C	5238	0.67	—	\$10,800	\$13,450
GradDipIntSocDev						
International Social Development	C	5556	1	2	\$6,000	\$11,000
GradDipMus						
Music	C	5226	0.67	—	\$6,000	\$NA
GradDipPolicy						
Policy Studies	C	5280	0.67	—	\$6,000	\$13,450

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
GradCertArts						
Arts	C	7325	0.33	—	\$6,000	\$NA
GradCertHEd						
Higher Education	C	7300	0.3	—	\$4,050	\$NA
GradCertMus						
Music	C	7326	0.33	—	\$6,000	NA
GradCert						
Policy Studies	C	7348	0.33	—	\$6,000	\$NA
DipEd						
Education(Secondary)	C	5560	1	—	HECS only	\$11,000

Faculty of the Built Environment

PhD

Architecture	R	1130	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Building	R	1140	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Built Environment	R	1120	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Industrial Design	R	1125	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Landscape Architecture	R	1160	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Town Planning	R	1150	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000

MArch

Architecture	R	2200	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Architecture	C	8142	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000

MEnv

Built Environment	R	2240	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Built Environment (Building Conservation)	C	8130	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000
Built Environment (Sustainable Development)	C	8132	1	2	\$9,000	\$13,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
MBuild						
Building	R	2210	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
MConstMgt						
Construction Management	C	8125	1	—	\$9,500	\$13,000
MID						
Industrial Design	C	8145	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000
MLArch						
Landscape Architecture	R	2220	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
MLP						
Landscape Planning	C	8135	1.5	3	\$8,500	\$13,000
MRE						
Real Estate	C	8128	1	2	\$9,500	\$13,000
MRProp						
Real Property	R	2215	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
MSc						
Architecture	R	2206	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Industrial Design	R	2242	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
Town Planning	R	2235	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
MSc(IndDes)						
Industrial Design	C	8146	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000
MTP						
Town Planning	R	2230	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
MUDD						
Urban Development and Design	C	8131	1.5	—	\$7,000/	\$8,700

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

GradDip

Landscape Planning	C	5215	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000
Town Planning	C	5205	1	2	\$8,500	\$13,000

GradDipBEnv

Sustainable Development	C	5132	0.67	—	\$9,000	\$9,750
-------------------------	---	------	------	---	---------	---------

GradCertBEnv

Sustainable Development	C	7332	0.3	—	\$9,000	\$NA
-------------------------	---	------	-----	---	---------	------

Faculty of Commerce and Economics**PhD**

Accounting	R	1521	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Asian Business and Language Studies	R	1602	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Banking and Finance	R	1561	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Business Law and Taxation	R	1535	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Economics	R	1540	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	R	1601	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Information, Library and Archive Studies	R	1990	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Information Systems	R	1525	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Marketing	R	1550	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000

MArchivAdmin

Archives Administration	R	2985	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	------	----------

MCom (Hons)

Accounting	R&C	2570	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Asian Business and Language Studies	R&C	2581	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Banking and Finance	R&C	2574	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Business Law and Taxation	R&C	2579	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Economic History	R&C	2573	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Econometrics	R&C	2572	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Economics	R&C	2571	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Human Resource Management	R&C	2578	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Industrial Relations	R&C	2576	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Information Systems and Management	R&C	2575	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Marketing	R&C	2580	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000
Organisational Behaviour	R&C	2577	2	4	\$NA	\$13,000

MCom

Commerce and Economics	C	8404	1.5	3	\$10,800	\$16,000
Management Accounting POS(1000)	C	8402	1.5	3	\$12,000	\$NA
Management Accounting POS(2000)	C	8402	1.5	3	\$13,200	\$NA

MIM

Archives/Records Management (POS1134)	C	8923	1.5	3	\$10,800	\$16,000
Audio Visual Management (POS1135)	C	8923	1.5	3	\$10,800	\$16,000
Information and Library Management (POS1136)	C	8923	1.5	3	\$10,800	\$16,000

MInfStud

Information Studies	R	2980	—	—	\$NA	\$13,000
---------------------	---	------	---	---	------	----------

GradDip

Commerce and Economics	C	5391	0.75	1.5	\$10,800	\$16,000
Management Accounting POS(1000)	C	5392	0.75	1.5	\$12,000	\$NA
Management Accounting POS(2000)	C	5392	0.75	1.5	\$13,200	\$NA

GradCert

Commerce	C	7355	0.5	1	\$10,800	\$NA
Audio Visual Management (POS1122)	C	7355	0.5	1	\$10,800	\$NA
Management Accounting (POS1000)	C	7356	0.5	1	\$12,000	\$NA
Management Accounting (POS2000)	C	7356	0.5	1	\$13,200	\$NA

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

Faculty of Engineering

PhD

Biomedical Engineering	R	1710	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Chemical Engineering	R	1010	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Civil Engineering	R	1630	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Computer Science and Engineering	R	1650	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Electrical Engineering	R	1640	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Geomatic Engineering	R	1681	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Industrial Chemistry	R	1016	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	1662	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	1046	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mining Engineering	R	1050	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Petroleum Engineering	R	1017	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500

MBiomedE

Biomedical Engineering	C	8660	1	2	HECS only	\$16,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	-----------	----------

MBT

Business and Technology	C	8616	1.5	3	\$13,200	\$tba
-------------------------	---	------	-----	---	----------	-------

MCompSc

Computer Science	C	8680	2	4	\$9,000	\$16,000
------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

ME

Biomedical Engineering	R	2675	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Chemical Engineering	R	2150	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Civil Engineering	R	2650	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2665	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Electrical Engineering	R	2660	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Geomatic Engineering	R	2721	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	2692	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mining Engineering	R	2180	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Petroleum Engineering	R	2156	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

MEngSc

Biomedical Engineering	C	8665	1	2	HECS only	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	C	8612	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Civil Engineering (external only)	C	8617	1	2	\$10,000	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	C	8685	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	C	8501	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering	C	8652	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Industrial Engineering	C	8531	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Land Administration	C	8653	1	2	\$tba	\$16,000
Mechanical Engineering	C	8541	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	8055	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Process Engineering	C	8016	1	2	\$16,000	\$16,000
Remote Sensing	C	8641	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Waste Management (external only)	C	8614	1	2	\$10,000	\$16,000

MEnvEngSc

Environmental Engineering Science	C	8615	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Environmental Engineering Science (external only)	C	8618	1	2	\$10,000	\$NA

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8508	1.5	2.5	\$9,000	\$16,000
---------------------	---	------	-----	-----	---------	----------

MMinMgmt

Mining Management (external only)	C	8057	1	2	\$10,000	\$16,000
--------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------	----------

MSc

Biomedical Engineering	R	2795	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Chemical Engineering	R	2010	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Civil Engineering	R	2750	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2765	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
Electrical Engineering	R	2760	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Industrial Chemistry	R	2016	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	2046	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Mining Engineering	R	2060	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500

MTM

Technology Management	C	8007	1	2	\$12,000	\$tba
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------	-------

GradDip

Biomedical Engineering	C	5445	1	2	HECS only	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	C	5459	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Civil Engineering (external only)	C	5454	1	2	\$7,500	\$16,000
Computer Science	C	5452	1.5	3	\$7,050	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	C	5458	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Electric Power Engineering	C	5435	1	2	\$5,000	\$NA
Geomatic Engineering	C	5492	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Information Science	C	5453	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Manufacturing Engineering	C	5455	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Mechanical Engineering	C	5456	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	5040	1	2	\$7,500	\$16,000
Mining Management (external only)	C	5057	1	2	\$7,500	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	C	5031	1	2	\$7,500	\$16,000
Remote Sensing	C	5496	1	2	\$7,050	\$16,000
Waste Management (external only)	C	5498	1	2	\$7,500	\$16,000

GradDipIndMgmt

Industrial Management	C	5457	1	2	\$13,200	\$tba
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------	-------

GradDipLandAdmin

Land Administration	C	5493	1	—	\$7,050	\$12,000
---------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
Faculty of Law						
PhD						
Law	R	1730	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
SJD						
Juridical Science	R&C	1740	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
LLM						
Laws	R	2440	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Laws	C	9200	1	2	\$10,800	\$12,000
MLM						
Law and Management (Law component)	C	9210	1.3	2.5	\$10,800	\$NA
MTax						
Taxation	C	9250	1	2	\$10,400	\$15,000
GradDip						
Law	C	5740	1	—	\$7,200	\$9,000
GradDipAdvTax						
Advanced Taxation	C	5540	0.75	—	\$10,400	\$11,250
GradDipTaxStud						
Taxation Studies	C	5541	1.25	—	\$9,600	\$15,000

Faculty of Life Sciences
PhD

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	1410	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Biological Science	R	1435	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Biotechnology	R	1036	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Botany	R	1430	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	R	1031	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R	1440	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Psychology	R	1400	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
PhDMPsychol(Clin)						
Psychology (Clinical)	R&C	1403	4	8	\$NA	\$15,000
PhDMPsychol(Org)						
Psychology (Organisational)	R&C	1402	4	8	\$NA	\$15,000
MMarSc						
Marine Science	C	8265	1	2	\$10,000	\$15,000
MPsychol(Clin)						
Psychology (Clinical)	C	8251	2	4	\$8,000	\$15,000
MPsychol(For)						
Psychology (Forensic)	C	8253	2	4	\$10,000	\$15,000
MPsychol(Org)						
Psychology (Organisational)	C	8254	2	4	\$8,000	\$15,000
MSc						
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	2460	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Biological Science	R	2485	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Biotechnology	R	2036	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Food Science and Technology	R	2031	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R	2490	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Psychology	R	2450	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Biopharmaceuticals (POS 1000)	C	8043	1	2	\$8,000	\$16,000
Biopharmaceuticals (External POS 2000)	C	8043	1	—	\$11,250	\$16,000
Biotechnology	C	8042	1	2	\$10,000	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	C	8032	1	2	\$10,000	\$16,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

GradDip

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	C	5345	1	2	\$8,000	\$15,000
Biological Science	C	5350	1	2	\$8,000	\$15,000
Biotechnology	C	5015	1	2	\$8,000	\$16,000
Food Technology	C	5020	1	2	\$8,000	\$16,000
Microbiology and Immunology	C	5355	1	2	\$8,000	\$15,000
Psychology	C	5330	1	2	\$8,000	\$15,000

Faculty of Medicine**MD**

Anatomy	R	0420	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Community Medicine	R	0430	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Medicine	R	0350— 0353	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	0380	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Paediatrics	R	0410	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Pathology	R	0360	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	0370	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Psychiatry	R	0390	-	-	\$NA	\$NA
Surgery	R	0400— 0403	-	-	\$NA	\$NA

PhD

Anatomy	R	1750	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Community Medicine	R	1760	-	-	\$NA	\$17,000
Health Administration	R	1950	-	-	\$NA	\$12,500
Medical Education	R	1841	-	-	\$NA	\$13,200
Medicine	R	1770— 1773	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	1820	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Paediatrics	R	1830	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Pathology	R	1780	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	1790	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Psychiatry	R	1800	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500
Surgery	R	1810— 1813	-	-	\$NA	\$17,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
MCH						
Community Health	R	2855	—	—	\$NA	\$13,200
Community Health	C	9020	1	2	\$8,380	\$13,200
MClinEd						
Clinical Education (external only)	C	9050	1.5	—	\$8,380	\$13,200
MCommPaed						
Community Paediatrics	C	9015	2	4	\$13,500	\$17,000
MMedSc						
Drug Development (external only)	C	9060	1.5	3	\$11,000	\$17,000
MHA						
Health Administration	R	2960	—	—	\$NA	\$12,500
Health Administration	C	8900	1.5	3	\$9,000	\$11,500
MHP						
Health Planning	C	8940	1.5	3	\$10,800	\$11,500
MHPed						
Health Professions Education	R	2885	—	—	\$NA	\$13,200
Health Professions Education	C	9000	1.5	3	\$10,056	\$13,200
MMed						
Geriatrics	R	2815	—	—	\$NA	\$17,500
Geriatrics	C	9025	1.5	3	\$10,000	\$17,500
MPH						
Public Health	R	2845	—	—	\$NA	\$13,200
Public Health	C	9045	1.5	3	HECS only	\$13,200
MPM						
Psychological Medicine	C	9031	1	2	\$9,000	\$17,500

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

MS

Surgery	R	2860– 2863	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
---------	---	---------------	---	---	------	----------

MSc

Anatomy	R	2800	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Community Medicine	R	2810	–	–	\$NA	\$17,000
Medicine	R	2820– 2823	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	2830	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Paediatrics	R	2805	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Pathology	R	2840	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	2850	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Psychiatry	R	2880	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500
Surgery	R	2875– 2878	–	–	\$NA	\$17,500

MSpMed

Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)	C	9055	1.25	2.5	\$12,000	\$14,000
Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)	C	9055	1.25	2.5	\$14,000	\$16,000

DipPaed

Paediatrics	C	5500	1	2	\$9,500	\$NA
-------------	---	------	---	---	---------	------

GradDip

Drug Development (external only)	C	5504	1	2	\$11,000	\$17,000
Geriatric Medicine	C	5506	1	2	\$10,000	\$17,500

GradDipClinEd

Clinical Education (external only)	C	5501	1	2	\$8,380	\$13,200
---------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

GradDipCommPaed

Community Paediatrics	C	5505	1	2	\$13,500	\$17,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------	----------

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

GradDipHPed

Health Professions Education	C	5502	1	2	\$8,380	\$13,200
------------------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

GradDipPH

Public Health	C	5507	1	—	HECS only	\$13,200
---------------	---	------	---	---	-----------	----------

GradDipSpMed

Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)	C	5503	1	1.5	\$12,000	\$14,000
Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)	C	5503	1	1.5	\$14,000	\$16,000

GradCert

Drug Development (external only)	C	7370	0.5	1	\$11,000	\$17,000
Geriatric Medicine	C	7364	0.5	—	\$10,000	\$17,500

GradCertHPed

Health Professions Education	C	7377	0.5	—	\$9,600	\$13,200
------------------------------	---	------	-----	---	---------	----------

GradCertHSM

Health Services Management	C	7360	0.5	—	\$9,000	\$11,500
----------------------------	---	------	-----	---	---------	----------

GradCertPH

Public Health	C	7368	0.5	—	HECS only	\$13,200
---------------	---	------	-----	---	-----------	----------

GradCertSpMed

Sports Medicine (external only POS 1333)	C	7378	0.5	—	\$12,000	\$tba
Sports Medicine (external only POS 2666)	C	7378	0.5	—	\$14,000	\$tba

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
Faculty of Science and Technology						
PhD						
Applied Geology	R	1000	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Chemistry	R	1870	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Geography	R	1080	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	1045	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Mathematics	R	1880	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Optometry	R	1860	—	—	\$NA	\$16,000
Physics	R	1890	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Safety Science	R	1665	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Textile Technology	R	1060	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Theoretical Physics	R	1891	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
ME						
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2175	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Safety Science	R	2695	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
MEngSc						
Industrial Safety	C	8545	1	2	\$9,600	\$16,000
MEnvStudies						
Environmental Studies	C	8045	1	2	\$9,600	\$16,000
MOptom						
Optometry	C	8760	1	2	\$12,750	\$16,000
MSafetySc						
Safety Science	C	8671	1.5	3	\$9,600	\$tba
MSc						
Applied Geology	R	2000	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Chemistry	R	2910	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Geography	R	2040	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Materials Science and						

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Engineering	R	2055	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Mathematics	R	2920	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000
Optometry	R	2900	—	—	\$NA	\$16,000
Physics	R	2930	—	—	\$NA	\$15,000
Safety Science	R	2775	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Textile Technology	R	2070	—	—	\$NA	\$17,000
Theoretical Physics	R	2932	—	—	\$NA	\$14,000

MScTech

Aviation	C	8720	1	2	\$tba	\$tba
Chemistry	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$14,000
Computational Science	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Corrosion Engineering	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Engineering Geology and Environmental Geology	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Engineering Materials	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Environmental Management	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Ergonomics	C	8720	1.5	3	\$9,600	\$15,000
Geographic Information Systems	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Geological Data Processing	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Groundwater Studies	C	8720	1	2	\$9,000	\$16,000
Industrial Safety	C	8720	1	2	\$10,800	\$16,000
Mathematics	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$14,000
Medical Physics	C	8720	1	2	\$16,000	\$tba
Occupational Health and Safety	C	8720	1.5	3	\$9,600	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	8720	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Risk Management	C	8720	1.5	3	\$11,000	\$15,000

MStats

Statistics	C	8750	1.5	3	\$11,000	\$13,000
------------	---	------	-----	---	----------	----------

GradDip

Oceanography	R	5528	1	2	\$11,000	\$tba
Physics	R	5528	1	2	\$11,000	\$tba
Applied Geology	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$tba
Aviation Management	C	5522	1	2	\$tba	\$tba
Computational Science	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$15,000
Environmental Studies	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$12,000

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
Ergonomics	C	5522	1	2	\$9,600	\$15,000
Physics Research Techniques	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$14,000
Remote Sensing	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$16,000
Risk Management	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$15,000
Safety Science	C	5522	1	2	\$9,600	\$15,000
Statistics	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$13,000
Textile Technology	C	5522	1	2	\$11,000	\$tba

GradCert

Aviation Management	C	7345	0.5	1	\$tba	\$tba
Ergonomics	C	7345	0.5	1	\$9,600	\$15,000
Risk Management	C	7345	0.5	1	\$11,000	\$15,000
Safety Science	C	7345	0.5	1	\$9,600	\$15,000

Australian Graduate School of Management*
PhD

Management	R&C	1350	—
------------	-----	------	---

MBA

Business Administration — Stage 1	C	8350	1
Business Administration — Stage 2	C	8350	1

MBA(Exec)

Business Administration (Executive)	C	8355	1
-------------------------------------	---	------	---

GradDipMgmt

Management	C	5950	1
------------	---	------	---

GradCert

Change Management	C	7315	.5
Management	C	7316	.5

*Fee information for these courses is available from the AGSM

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
--------------------------------------	------	------	------------	------------	---	--

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

PhD

Aerospace Engineering	R	1663	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Chemistry	R	1871	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Civil Engineering	R	1631	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Computer Science	R	1885	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Economics and Management	R	1541	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Electrical Engineering	R	1643	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
English	R	1201	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Geography and Oceanography	R	1081	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
History	R	1241	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Mathematics	R	1881	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Mechanical Engineering	R	1661	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Physics	R	1892	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Politics	R	1321	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600

MA(Hons)

Economics and Management	R	2271	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
English	R	2281	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Geography and Oceanography	R	2301	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
History	R	2321	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Politics	R	2401	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600

MA

English	C	8171	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,600
---------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

MDefStud

Defence Studies	C	9900	1	2	\$6,000	\$12,600
-----------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

ME

Aerospace Engineering	R	2693	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Civil Engineering	R	2651	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Electrical Engineering	R	2663	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Mechanical Engineering	R	2691	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
-----------------------------------	------	------	---------	---------	--	---

MEngSc

Civil Engineering	C	8557	1	2	\$8,000	\$12,600
Electrical Engineering	C	8558	1	2	\$8,000	\$12,600

MMgtStud

Management Studies	C	8396	1	2	\$8,000	\$12,600
--------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

MSc

Chemistry	R	2911	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Computer Science	R	2925	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Geography and Oceanography	R	2041	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Mathematics	R	2921	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Physics	R	2931	—	—	\$NA	\$12,600
Information Technology	C	8565	1	2	\$8,000	\$12,600
Operations Research and Statistics	C	8559	1	2	\$8,000	\$12,600

GradDip

Arts (English)	C	5851	1	—	\$tba	\$tba
Information Technology	C	5865	1	—	\$5,600	\$8,820
Operations Research & Statistics	C	5841	1	—	\$5,600	\$8,820

GradDipCivEng

Civil Engineering	C	5801	1	2	\$5,600	\$12,600
-------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

GradDipElecEng

Electrical Engineering	C	5811	1	2	\$5,600	\$12,600
------------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

GradDipDefStud

Defence Studies	C	5910	1	2	\$4,000	\$8,820
-----------------	---	------	---	---	---------	---------

GradDipMgtStud

Management Studies	C	5821	1	2	\$5,600	\$8,820
--------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	---------

GradCert

Arts (English)	C	7396	0.5	—	\$tba	\$tba
----------------	---	------	-----	---	-------	-------

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
Information Technology	C	7397	0.5	—	\$5,334	\$12,600
Operations Research&Statistics	C	7395	0.5	—	\$5,334	\$12,600
GradCertCivEng						
Civil Engineering	C	7392	0.5	1	\$5,334	\$12,600
GradCertElecEng						
Electrical Engineering	C	7393	0.5	1	\$5,334	\$12,600
GradCertMngmt Stud						
Management Studies	C	7391	0.5	1	\$5,334	\$12,600

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

PhD

Art Education	R	1285	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
Art Theory	R	1286	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
Design	R	1288	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
Fine Arts	R	1287	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800

MArt

Art	C	9301	1	2	\$7,450	\$11,500
-----	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

MArtAdm

Art Administration	C	9302	1.5	3	\$6,930	\$11,500
--------------------	---	------	-----	---	---------	----------

MArtDesEd

Art and Design Education	C	9303	1	2	\$7,450	\$11,500
--------------------------	---	------	---	---	---------	----------

MArtEd(Hons)

Art Education	R	2255	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
---------------	---	------	---	---	------	----------

MArtTh

Art Theory	R	2265	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
------------	---	------	---	---	------	----------

Course and Program of Study (POS)	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee international students)
MDes						
Design	C	9304	1.5	—	\$12,000	\$12,000
MDes(Hons)						
Design	R	2266	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
MFA						
Fine Arts	R	2245	—	—	\$NA	\$11,800
GradDipArtAdmin						
Art Administration	C	5302	1	—	\$7,450	\$11,500
GradDipDes						
Design	C	5724	1	—	\$12,000	\$12,000
GradCertArtAdmin						
Art Administration	C	7302	0.5	—	\$7,464	\$11,500
GradCertDes						
Design	C	7303	0.5	—	\$12,000	\$12,000
GradCert						
Art and Design Education	C	7304	.5	—	\$7,464	\$NA

General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.

8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.

9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.

10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 30 credit points of study in General Education subjects or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are *excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.*

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are *not* able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are *not* able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each course offered by that faculty.

Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty/Board
ACCT	School of Accounting	Commerce and Economics
ACHM	School of Chemistry	University College
ACMA	School of Civil Engineering	University College
ACSC	School of Computer Science	University College
AECM	School of Economics and Management	University College
AELE	School of Electrical Engineering	University College
AENG	School of English	University College
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AGOC	School of Geography and Oceanography	University College
AHIS	School of History	University College
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	University College
AMAT	School of Mathematics	University College
AMEC	School of Mechanical Engineering	University College
ANAT	School of Anatomy	Medicine
ANCE	Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science	Engineering
APHY	School of Physics	University College
APOL	School of Politics	University College
ARCH	School of the Built Environment (Architecture)	Built Environment

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty/Board
ARTH	School of Art Theory	College of Fine Arts
ARTS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
ASIA	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
ATAX	Board of Studies in Taxation	Law
AUST	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
AVEN	Department of Aviation	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
AVIA	Department of Aviation	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
BIOC	School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	Life Sciences
BIOM	Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	Engineering
BIOS	School of Biological Science	Life Sciences
BIOT	Department of Biotechnology	Life Sciences
BLDG	School of the Built Environment (Building)	Built Environment
BSSM	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
CHEM	School of Chemistry	Science and Technology
CHEN	Department of Chemical Engineering	Engineering
CHIN	Department of Chinese and Indonesian	Arts and Social Sciences
CIVL	School of Civil and Environmental Engineering	Engineering
CMED	School of Community Medicine	Medicine
COFA	College of Fine Arts	
COMD	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
COMM	Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
COMP	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
ECOH	Department of Economic History	Commerce and Economics
ECON	School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics	Commerce and Economics
EDST	School of Education Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
ENGL	School of English	Arts and Social Sciences
ENVS	Environmental Science	Life Sciences
EURO	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
EXCH	Exchange Program	UNSW Administration
EXPA	Applied and Performing Arts	Arts and Social Sciences
FIBR	School of Fibre Science and Technology	Science and Technology
FILM	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts and Social Sciences
FINS	School of Banking and Finance	Commerce and Economics
FOOD	Department of Food Science and Technology	Life Sciences
FREN	Department of French	Arts and Social Sciences
FUEL	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
GBAT	Graduate Programs in Business and Technology	Engineering

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty/Board
GENB	Faculty of Life Sciences	
GENC	Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
GEND	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
GENE	Faculty of Engineering	
GENL	Faculty of Law	
GENM	Faculty of Medicine	
GENQ	Board of Studies in Taxation	
GENR	Faculty of the Built Environment	
GENS	Faculty of Science and Technology	
GENT	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
GENW	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	
GENZ	University College, (ADFA)	
GEOG	School of Geography	Science and Technology
GEOL	School of Geology	Science and Technology
GERS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
GMAT	School of Geomatic Engineering	Engineering
GREK	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
GSBE	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
HEAL	School of Health Services Management	Medicine
HEBR	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
HIST	School of History	Arts and Social Sciences
HOSP	School of Marketing	Commerce and Economics
HPST/ SCTS	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
IBUS	School of International Business	Commerce and Economics
IDES	School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)	Built Environment
ILAS	School of Information, Library and Archive Studies	Commerce and Economics
INDC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
INDO	Department of Chinese and Indonesian	Arts and Social Sciences
INFS	School of Information Systems	Commerce and Economics
INTD	School of History	Arts and Social Sciences
IROB	School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	Commerce and Economics
JAPN	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
JWST	School of Political Science	Arts and Social Sciences
KCME	Key Centre for Mines	Engineering
KORE	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
LAND	School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)	Built Environment
LATN	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
LAWS	School of Law	Law
LEGT	School of Business Law and Taxation	Commerce and Economics

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty/Board
LIBS	School of Information, Library and Archive Studies	Commerce and Economics
LING	Department of Linguistics	Arts and Social Sciences
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MARK	School of Marketing	Commerce and Economics
MATH	School of Mathematics	Science and Technology
MATS	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science and Technology
MDCM	Media and Communications Unit	Arts and Social Sciences
MDCN	School of Medicine	Medicine
MDSG	Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies	Medicine
MECH	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MEED	School of Medical Education	Medicine
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	
MICR	School of Microbiology and Immunology	Life Sciences
MINE	School of Mining Engineering	Engineering
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
MNGT	Australian Graduate School of Management	
MODL	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
MSCI	Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies	Science and Technology
MUSI	School of Music and Music Education	Arts and Social Sciences
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
OBST	School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Medicine
OCEA	Oceanography (Mathematics)	Science and Technology
OPTM	School of Optometry	Science and Technology
PAED	School of Paediatrics	Medicine
PATH	School of Pathology	Medicine
PDCS	Professional Development Centre	Arts and Social Sciences
PHIL	School of Philosophy	Arts and Social Sciences
PHPH	School of Physiology and Pharmacology	Medicine
PHYS	School of Physics	Science and Technology
PLAN	School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)	Built Environment
POLS	School of Political Science	Arts and Social Sciences
PROF	School of Education Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PSYC	School of Psychology	Life Sciences
PTRL	School of Petroleum Engineering	Engineering
REGS	Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	
RUSS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SAFE	School of Safety Science	Science and Technology
SCTS\		
HPST	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts and Social Sciences

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty/Board
SENG	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
SESC	School of Safety Science	Science and Technology
SLSP	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts and Social Sciences
SLST	Sport and Leisure Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SOCA	School of Sociology	Arts and Social Sciences
SOCW	School of Social Work	Arts and Social Sciences
SPAN	Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SURG	School of Surgery	Medicine
TEDG	Teacher Education (graduate)	Arts and Social Sciences
TEED	Teacher Education (undergraduate)	Arts and Social Sciences
TEXT	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science and Technology
THFI	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts and Social Sciences
THST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts and Social Sciences
WOMS	School of Sociology	Arts and Social Sciences

Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999*.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday–Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday–Friday.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until mid December on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Fee Courses for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 1998, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications using the UAC Application Form B will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same course after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of \$1,000, of which \$500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session.

Fees are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW courses with the exception of the Medicine course are available to students on a fee paying basis.

Further information is available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for fee paying Australian students is given in the chapter *UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate*.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1998 may be considered for admission if they have sat for at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

Category A:

All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

Aboriginal Studies	Korean
Agriculture	Latin
Ancient History	Latvian
Applied Studies	Legal Studies
Arabic	Life Management Studies
Armenian	Lithuanian
Biology	Macedonian
Business Studies	Malay
Chemistry	Maltese
Chinese	Mathematics
Classical Greek	Modern Greek
Computing Studies	Modern History
Contemporary English	Music
Croatian	Persian
Czech	Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
Dance	Physics
Design and Technology	Polish
Drama	Portuguese
Dutch	Rural Technology
Economics	Russian
Engineering Science	Science
English	Serbian
Estonian	Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
Filipino	Slovenian
Food Technology	Society and Culture
French	Spanish
General Science	Studies of Religion
General Studies	Swedish
Geography	Textiles and Design
Geology	Thai
German	Turkish
Hebrew	Ukrainian
Hindi	Vietnamese
Hungarian	Visual Arts
Indonesian	
Italian	
Japanese	
Khmer	

Category B:

Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

Accounting
Classical Ballet
Computing Studies (General)
Electronics Technology
Industrial Technology
Industry Studies
– Hospitality
Industry Studies
– Metal Engineering
Industry Studies
– Retail
Mathematics in Practice
Modern History (People and Events)

Science for Life
Tourism Sector Services

Distinction Courses:

Comparative Literature
Cosmology
Philosophy

Note: Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the UAI.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Universities Admission Index (UAI)

The UAI will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a UAI.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Category A courses (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Category B courses. Students may sit for more than two units from Category B courses but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the UAI.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called *course prerequisites*.

Further, some subjects have *subject prerequisites* based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the

subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note

Where reference is made to *2 unit Mathematics*, this does not include *Mathematics in Society* or *Mathematics in Practice* unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to *2 unit Science (any strand)* or *(Chemistry)* etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in *Biology, Chemistry, Geology* or *Physics* and does not refer to *2 unit Science (General)* or *Science for Life*.

Courses

Legend

2u	2 unit
3u	3 unit
4u	4 unit
2uCE	2 unit Contemporary English
2uG	2 unit General English
2uC	2 unit Chemistry
2uP	2 unit Physics
2uPC	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry
2uAS	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology
2MS	2 unit Mathematics in Society
F	Full-time course only
P	Part-time course only
F/P	Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)
Score	This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.

Kensington Campus

Advanced Science³ **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Architecture **F**
 No prerequisites

Arts/Asian Studies/European Studies² **F/P**
 No prerequisites

Arts/Education² **F**
 No prerequisites

Aviation-Flying **F/P**
Course prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (85-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE(60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Aviation-Operations Management **F**
Course prerequisites: Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u(1-50), 4u(1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)

Biotechnology **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Building Construction Management **F**
 No prerequisites

Commerce **F/P**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Computer Science³ **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Dance/Education⁶ **F**
Course prerequisite: Audition/interview

Economics **F/P**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Engineering¹

Aerospace **F/P**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Biomedical **F/P**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u(1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Bioprocess **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Ceramic **F/P**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical **F**
Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Environmental**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geomatic**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Manufacturing Management**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Materials**F/P**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechanical**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechatronic**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical**F/P**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Software**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Food Science and Technology¹**F/P**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (65-100), 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Applied Geography**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geology Applied¹**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Chemistry¹**F/P**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (65-100), or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Design**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Information Systems**F**

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Interior Architecture**F**

No prerequisites

Landscape Architecture**F**

No prerequisites

Law**Law⁴****F/P**

No prerequisites

Law/Arts²	F	
No prerequisites		100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (65-100) or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)
Law/Commerce	F	Optometry¹
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-100), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50)
Law/Economics	F	Psychology⁵
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), or Science, 2uAS (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		Science (Architecture)
Law/Engineering	F	No prerequisites
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		Science³
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (65-100), or 2uC (65-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Law/Jurisprudence²	F	Science/Arts
No prerequisites		<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Law/Science³	F	Science/Education³
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Law/Social Science²	F	<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
No prerequisites		Social Science/Asian Studies²
Law/Social Work²	F	No prerequisites
No prerequisites		Social Work²
Marketing and Hospitality Management⁶	F	No prerequisites
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		Taxation
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (70-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		No prerequisites
Media and Communications	F/P	Town Planning
No prerequisites		No prerequisites
Medicine¹	F	
<i>Course prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uG (80-100), 2u (65-100), 3u (25-50), and Science, 2uC (67-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Music⁶	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview		
Music/Education⁶	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview		
Naval Architecture¹	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-		

College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Portfolio/Interview	
Art Education	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Art Theory	F
No prerequisites	
Design	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Fine Arts	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	

Footnotes

1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major sequence in Arts, Social Science, Science and Science/Arts courses.
6. Selection based on HSC score and interview and/or audition.
7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in Year 1.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12

Provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current UAI required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications

May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.

3. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma

Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based)

Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies

A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution.

6. Open Learning

Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level subjects are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most courses, successful applicants generally will have completed at least six one-unit subjects with credit average results.

7. Foundation Studies Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC **must** include Foundation Mathematics A and Calculus, with a minimum mark of 75 out of 100 for each subject. For courses in Computer Science, Information Systems, and Engineering it is recommended that Foundation Mathematics B also be included. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of

Category A subjects, including at least one unit of English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. All applicants must include in their program, subjects that satisfy all prerequisites (ie course prerequisites and subject prerequisites). The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is \$500 which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places (\$150) is available for applicants in receipt of Department of Social Security allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Students wishing to apply for Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 9 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology) or Advanced Science.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3156/3089.

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides a an alternative entry scheme for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from Undergraduate Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Disrupted Study Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is for school leavers who have experienced long-term educational disadvantage. The University will also consider requests, under the Disrupted Study Scheme, from school leavers who have experienced short-term educational disadvantage which has severely affected their Year 12 studies. Consideration can be given for entry to all undergraduate courses. Successful applicants may be admitted with a UAI slightly below the cut-off.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1999*, following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

See also *Release of Information to Third Parties* in this section of the Calendar.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, *Student Fees*.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.

All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with course office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of \$100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to lodge a provisional enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
- failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of \$250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled.

See *Other Fees* (following) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students.

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all

international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

- (1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.
- (2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.
- (3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.
- (4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.
- (5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from the Student Centre.

Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under *Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments*.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects

No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)

(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) *Discontinuation of a course*

Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, *Student Fees*). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) *Discontinuation of subjects*

Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

- (a) Session One subjects: 31 March
- (b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
- (c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) *Variation to Summer Session enrolment*

Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form. Students should check with the relevant subject authority for the last day to discontinue a subject without failure.

(5) *Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students*

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their course in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

Session 1

(All activity fees for 1999; Friday 5 March 1999
Session 1 HECS and tuition fees)

Session 2

(Session 2 HECS and Friday 30 July 1999
tuition fees)

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). Students are also liable for course tuition fees for most postgraduate coursework courses, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:

- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Local Undergraduate Course fees
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Enrolment Confirmation/Fees Notice issued at enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Student Centre.

2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.

Payable on first enrolment in the University \$42

All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:

All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1999.

Kensington Campus:

University Union annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$217
part-time students:	\$191
Sports Association annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$60
part-time students:	\$41
Student Guild annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$61
part-time students:	\$50

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$214
part-time students:	\$128

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington:	\$70
College of Fine Arts:	\$70

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either

31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of \$500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item

1.12: *Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS*). This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of \$500 or more made after 1 January 1999.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt to provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant Census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 1999 HECS charges will be available from the Student Centre in January 1999.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

- (1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
- (2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.
- (3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.
- (4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS - Your Questions Answered 1999* booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: <http://www.deetya.gov.au/divisions/hed/highered/index.htm>.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas

Course Fees are charged for all postgraduate courses, with the exception of several courses which are HECS-liable. Fees applicable for 1999 are given in the chapter titled *UNSW Courses* which appears earlier in this publication.

Students are permitted to pay their tuition fees on a session by session basis. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses and these are payable annually in full on enrolment. Non-payment of fees by the due dates may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled.

Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Students who enrol in a course over two or more years will be charged in each year of enrolment at the approved rate for that year.

These fees apply to students commencing a postgraduate coursework program in 1999 and to students re-enrolling in 1999 in a postgraduate coursework course which charged tuition fees in 1998. Students who were admitted to a postgraduate course before the introduction of course fees and whose enrolment has been continuous will remain HECS liable in 1999. Some categories of commencing student may not be liable for tuition fees in 1999. Further information is contained in offers of admission sent to students and from the Student Centre in the Chancellery at Kensington campus and from the Student Centre at the College of Fine Arts.

Students are charged in terms of the credit points they attempt in relation to the full-time per annum course fee for the course. Where the course's duration is less than one year or can be taken externally or part-time, the basis of charging is nonetheless in terms of an equivalent full-time per annum rate. In the table in the Calendar detailing UNSW courses, where the total course length is less than one year full-time, the total course cost is shown.

5. Refund of Course Fees – Undergraduate and Postgraduate students and non award enrolments

This policy applies to all Australian students enrolling, or re-enrolling, in fee-paying courses from Session 1, 1998. This includes postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award enrolments. Fees for postgraduate and non-award enrolments are reviewed annually and may increase. Fees for undergraduate students are fixed for the normal full-time duration of the course. If the student is enrolled for more than the normal full-time duration of the course, fees for the period of enrolment beyond this time will be charged at the rate current at that time and not the previous fixed rate.

Course fees are charged according to the load in which a student is enrolled ie: the proportion of the normal full-time load being undertaken by the student. A full-time load is equal to 1.0. Students who are required to repeat subjects will be charged the full cost to enrol in the subject again.

Students pay tuition fees by session in advance and invoices for fees are issued before the commencement of each session. Each invoice will include instructions on how to pay fees and the date by which payment is due.

Fees are also charged for all voluntary and non-award enrolment, and for cross-institutional enrolment in postgraduate subjects.

Students enrolling in fee paying courses or as a non-award student are also liable for Student Activity Fees.

These fees and their refund arrangements are described in detail in the Student Guide and on the UNSW web site.

Non-payment of fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, after due notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have her/his enrolment re-instated, a \$250 re-instatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or session will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

Refund of course or subject fees

1(a) Refund of deposit

An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-place is required to pay a deposit of \$1000.00 of which \$500.00 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of session that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his acceptance of a place in a course, the deposit is not refundable.

1(b) Refund of course fees – new students

If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the end of the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less \$1000 (the \$500.00 deposit and the \$500.00 non-refundable administrative fee).

If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing session lodges a notice of discontinuation of a course after enrolment and before the fourth week of the session, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less \$500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of \$500 regardless of whether fees have been paid.

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged after the fourth week of the commencing session, no refund will be made.

1(c) Refund of course fees – re-enrolling students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the first day of a new academic session no refund of tuition fees paid for that session will be made. Students retain a liability even if payment has not been made and the course is discontinued on or after the first day of a new academic session.

1(d) Refund of course fees – special cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates

required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

1(e) A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by 31 March (or 31 August) will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that session.

1(f) Refund of course fees – AGSM students

Students should contact the AGSM for details.

Refund of fees for non-award enrolment

2(a) If notice of discontinuation of a subject is lodged on or before 31 March for a Session 1 subject or 31 August for a Session 2 subject, a full refund of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(b) In the case of a whole-year subject, if notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 March a full refund of the subject fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before 31 August a refund of the Session 2 component of the fee for the subject will be made.

2(c) A student will incur, and retain a liability for the subject fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given in 2(a) and 2 (b) above.

2(d) In the case of a subject conducted outside the normal session format such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Sessions, no refund will be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged after the commencement of the subject.

6. International Students

6.1 Study Abroad Students

Acknowledging the special needs of international students who move into a new academic system, UNSW has established an office especially for Study Abroad students. The Study Abroad Program takes care of your enrolment and orientation, offers course advice, travel advice and airport pick-up, organises accommodation and social activities, and provides assistance during your stay.

Study Abroad students may enrol for one semester or a full year in over 50 academic disciplines. Students from abroad study with Australian students in regular classes offered at UNSW. Pre-approval of subjects before your arrival allow an efficient and reliable transfer of credit to your home institution.

Applicants should have completed one year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment. Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser at their home institution.

Applicants will have attained an academic average of a 3.0 GPA or 'credit' level in coursework in the subject areas nominated for study at UNSW.

The Study Abroad Program offers other opportunities at UNSW including:

- a pre-session credit program in Marine Science at our UNSW Teaching and Learning Centre on Lady Elliot Island on the Great Barrier Reef.
- academic internships for course credit in a variety of disciplines.
- a range of short courses offered during the northern hemisphere summer.

A full course catalogue is available by contacting the Study Abroad Program Office.

6.2 Exchange Students

The University has formal exchange agreements with over 100 overseas universities in Asia, Europe, Israel, North America and Latin America which enable UNSW students to study overseas and have these studies credited toward their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at UNSW and undertake subjects for credit at their home institution.

UNSW students remain enrolled at the University and pay their usual tuition and activity fees during the period of exchange – either HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

Students who want to study overseas on exchange must obtain approval from their course authority for their proposed study program as part of their exchange application.

Further enquiries and applications for exchange programs should be directed to International Exchange Program, UNSW International, Level 3, East Wing of the Red Centre Building, Engineering Road, Telephone: 9385 6449, Email: intex@unsw.edu.au, WWW site: <http://international.unsw.edu.au>

6.3 International Students

International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination in Australia apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 25% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue a Confirmation of Enrolment which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first session's fee must be paid by 30 April. The fee for Session 2 enrolment is payable in two instalments on 30 July and 30 September. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the UNSW International Office located in the new Sciences Precinct

Building or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building.

7. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: \$85

Review of assessment results for each subject: \$10 for checking a mark; \$50 for reassessment

HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set will be disenrolled and will not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the *HECS Your Questions Answered 1999* booklet or at <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: \$100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: \$250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

(4) A penalty fee of \$250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a subject which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

** Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.*

8. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

9. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

10. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on *UNSW Courses*, preceding this chapter.

11. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in subjects on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate subjects on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award courses where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-award subjects will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent course fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 1999. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per credit point. The cost of a particular subject may be calculated by multiplying the cost per credit point (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of course) by the credit point value of the subject. Where non-award students enrol in undergraduate and graduate subjects, or in subjects from more than one faculty, they will be charged according to the rate applicable for the subject/s with the highest number of credit points.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Undergraduate Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

Schedule of 1999 Non-Award Tuition Fees

Faculty	Australian Undergraduate Students	Cost per Credit Point	International Undergraduate Students	Cost per Credit Point	Australian Postgraduate Students	Cost per Credit Point	International Postgraduate Students	Cost per Credit Point
Arts and Social Sciences	\$7,200	\$60	\$12,000	\$100	\$7,200	\$60	\$12,000	\$100
Built Environment	\$10,800	\$90	\$13,200	\$110	\$10,800	\$90	\$13,200	\$110
College of Fine Arts	\$9,600	\$80	\$12,000	\$100	\$9,600	\$80	\$12,000	\$100
Commerce and Economics	\$7,200	\$60	\$15,960	\$133	\$10,800	\$90	\$15,960	\$133
Engineering	\$9,600	\$80	\$15,960	\$133	\$12,000	\$100	\$15,960	\$133
Law	\$10,800	\$90	\$15,000	\$125	\$10,800	\$90	\$15,000	\$125
Life Sciences	\$10,800	\$90	\$14,040	\$117	\$10,800	\$90	\$14,040	\$117
Medicine	n/a	n/a	\$24,960	\$208	\$12,000	\$100	\$17,520	\$146
Science and Technology	\$12,000	\$100	\$12,000	\$100	\$12,000	\$100	\$12,000	\$100
BSSM	\$12,000	\$100	\$14,040	\$117	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
AGSM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$21,600	\$180	n/a	n/a
ATAX	\$9,600	\$80	\$12,480	\$104	\$9,600	\$80	\$12,480	\$104

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

- (1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.
- (2) The card is not transferable.
- (3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.
- (4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.
- (5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.
- (6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.
- (7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver's licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session

2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.
2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.
3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.
4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.
5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social

Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications) and Bachelor of Social Work.

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until mid December on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer Application and submit it to the Undergraduate Admissions Office by 18 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery from early November. *A late fee of \$100 will be imposed on applications submitted after 18 December.*

Students who submit their application by 18 December will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

- (i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.
- (ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.
- (iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.
- (iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

- (i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.

- (ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.
- (iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Course Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance

Distinction: a superior performance

Credit: a good performance

Pass: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Pass Terminating

A pass terminating may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at each campus.

Your Results on the Web

Access your exam results on the www at <http://www.misu.unsw.edu.au/adaweb/wwwsis.shtml> by using your Student I.D. and your Uni-PIN.

Your Results by Telephone

Call the Voicemark number: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PIN to use this service.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is \$10.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the subject with the subject examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify your request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is \$50.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration

Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and apply for special consideration in the determination of their standing. The application must be made on the 'Application for Special Consideration' form available from the Student Centre. This application explains the specific information the University requires in order to make a decision.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

The *Student Guide* also contains full details of consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities

(i) Temporary disabilities

Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations should advise the Examinations Section via the Student Centre as soon as their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' needs.

(ii) Continuing arrangements - Students with ongoing disabilities

Students who have made special arrangements for their examinations at previous exam sessions, should complete a 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form at the Student Centre no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) New arrangements - students with ongoing disabilities

Students with ongoing disabilities who need to make special arrangements for their examinations for the first time, should contact the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, Equity and Diversity Unit, no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the subject examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Foreign students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be submitted to the Examinations Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Personal Possessions and Examinations

Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, mobile telephones, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a subject, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student.

Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute

plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
12. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the

relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Restriction on Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2. at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2. at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.*

(3) The notification to students of a decision by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion

8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

- (a) One year with automatic re-admission.
- (b) Two years without automatic re-admission.

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

* The Re-enrolment Appeal Committee may impose a harsher penalty than that determined by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February – All Degrees and Diplomas in the Faculty of Medicine with the exception of Postgraduate Coursework programs.

April/May – All Degrees and Diplomas

June – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur.

October – All Degrees and Diplomas with the exception of COFA

December – Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. *Change of Address Advice* forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see **Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results** earlier in this section).

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of \$. which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.*'

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

**Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.*

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts –Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.

Scholarships

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each Faculty Handbook contains in its scholarships section the scholarships available for study in that Faculty. Travel scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus' and updated on the UNSW Web site <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm>.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DEETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY

- L** Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.
- I** International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

- R** Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
- C** Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, c/- the Student Centre (Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (i.e. scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel, and then also by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

**The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia**

Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462

Fax (02) 9385 3732

Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm>

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General First Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)

- \$2,500-\$5,000 pa
- 1 year may be renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to the award of a Geoscience, Mining Engineering or Minerals Engineering (Minerals Processing or Extractive Metallurgy) degree related to the interests of the mineral industry. Further information is available from The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (AUSIMM), PO Box 660, Carlton South VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9662 3166.

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)

- \$11,150 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Science and Technology, Commerce and Economics, and Engineering. Scholars are selected by interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum UAI of 93.8 is expected. The UNSW Co-Op Program application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 30 with interviews held at the end of November and beginning of December.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship assists rural students to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants will be students who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 October.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships

Further information concerning the awards below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email: kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>.

The Mathews Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

The Access Scholarship

The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)

- \$15,000 pa
- Renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students entering the first year of a Bachelor of Science or Engineering in the Faculties of Life Sciences, Science and Technology, or Engineering. Selection will take into account academic merit and interview performance. Applications close 31 October.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$15,888 - \$23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The New College Access Scholarship

The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919, Email: admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au.

The New South Scholarships (L)

- \$6,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Scholarships will be available only to those students who achieved a perfect score in the NSW HSC in the year prior to commencing study. No application form is required.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation requirement) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 31 October in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW. Final performance in the HSC (or its counterpart matriculation) examination should be reported to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit once known.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The Smith Family Tertiary Scholarship Scheme (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000 for University fees, books, laboratory/field or practical fees
- 1 year

The scheme offers scholarships to first year undergraduate students from disadvantaged families who demonstrate high academic ability and the personal commitment to succeed in tertiary studies. Applicants must be economically disadvantaged, as assessed by The Smith Family, and have demonstrated consistently high academic results. Applications are available from The Education Support Co-ordinator, The Smith Family, Locked Bag 1000, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9550 4422, fax (02) 9516 4063. Applications close late July.

The Vice-Chancellor's Equity Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

In 1998, over 40 scholarships were awarded for financially disadvantaged students commencing full-time undergraduate study. Consideration is normally given to academic merit and financial need. The conditions may change each year.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty First Year

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applicants should have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a course in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Enquiries should be directed to Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017. Applications close 12 February.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, who have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 15 February.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning and Urban Development Program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)

- At least \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or its equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course at the College of

Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available directly from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close late January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Cho Chu Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need, and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 28 February.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- The duration of the course subject to satisfactory performance

One scholarship is available to a female student who undertook the HSC in the previous year and is enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the course and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Faculty of Engineering Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

At least 100 Faculty of Engineering Undergraduate Scholarships are available. The scholarships are available to full-time students entering the first year of the following undergraduate programs: Aerospace Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Chemical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Computer Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Electrical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering/Mechanical Engineering, Chemical

Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering, Mining Engineering, Naval Architecture, Petroleum Engineering, Software Engineering and Telecommunications Engineering. No application is required. Consideration will be given to students on the basis of their UAI score in the HSC (or equivalent matriculation).

The Jack Beale Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 31 October.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close late January.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 Year

Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. There is no application. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil Engineering

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student proposing to undertake a Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reason for study and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close at the end of January.

The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Applications close at the end of January.

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Faculty of Life Sciences Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close at the end of January.

Bioprocess Engineering

The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$4,700 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Life Sciences. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit in the HSC and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close 7 January.

Food Science and Technology

The Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,800 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must not be more than 22 years of age on 1 December of the year preceding the year in which the award commences. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January. The first Scholarship is intended to be awarded for the academic year commencing 2000.

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

The Science and Technology Faculty Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students undertaking the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts course may also apply. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close mid-February.

Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$400 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The CSR Building Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 1999. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

The Monier PGH Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Metallurgy**The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)**

- \$2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in Year 1 of the course leading to a Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close in early December.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students who are Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications normally close at the end of January.

Physics**The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics program in the Advanced Science course. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.

Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General Second Year or Later

The AITD-MMI Insurance- Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000

The Australian Institute of Training and Development and MMI Insurance offer an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au. Applications close in May.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email: vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (AppGeol) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit,

aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L)

- Up to \$5,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships

Further information concerning the awards below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>.

The Fell Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme

The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to \$1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$15,888 - \$23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)

- \$10,000
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying

training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close in late March.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science and Technology or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 7 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- \$7,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students may also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks non-compulsory vacation employment. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, PO Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications normally close at the end of July.

Telstra Network Technology Group and Multimedia (NTG&M) EEO Scholarships (L)

- \$10,000, plus summer vacation work and guaranteed employment
- 1 year

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students enrolled in the second last year in electrical/electronic engineering, computers systems engineering, communications or other degree related to telecommunications. Applicants must belong to one of the following EEO groups: women, people from a non-English-speaking background, Aborigines or Islanders, people with a disability. The successful candidates are expected to work for Telstra NTG&M in the summer break and for at least two years after the completion of study. Enquiries to Karen Stewart on (03) 9634 3448, Email kstewart@vcomfin.telstra.com.au. Applications close late June.

The W.S. and L.B. Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Second Year or Later

Faculty of the Built Environment

The AIVLE- Albury -Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)

- \$750

The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

The Woods Bagot Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close early April.

College of Fine Arts

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships

- \$6,000

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax 9221 6226.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Canon Australia Marketing Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$10,000
- 1 year

Applicants should be enrolling in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) course. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close at the end of March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in Commerce or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)

- Up to \$1,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The Shell Coal Undergraduate Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a degree course in mining, mechanical, environmental, geological, metallurgical or electrical engineering (or equivalent), and wish to pursue a career in mining. Selection will be based on academic and other achievements. Applications close late March.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October in the year prior to award.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who has completed Year 2 of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.

Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

- \$10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close early March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is offered every second year and will be offered again in 2000.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant's thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining

Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no application.

Faculty of Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on financial need and academic merit.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Phillips Fox (Achievement) Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$500
- 1 year

Applicants must be in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and extracurricular activities, including community service, University activities or sport, and cultural and professional interests.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolling in any year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need, and personal circumstances.

Faculty of Life Sciences
The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science in Science and Mathematics or 3990 Bachelor of Science in Advanced Science - Biological and Behavioural Science. The

scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the Biochemistry undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics in the previous year. Students will automatically be considered for the scholarships. There is no application form.

Faculty of Science and Technology
Metallurgy**The Pasminco Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. A letter of application should be sent direct to the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Applications close early March.

Honours Year Scholarships

General Honours Year

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)

- \$1,000

The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn Vic 3796. Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the course

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Applications close late January.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)

- \$6,000 (ie \$5,000 to the student and \$1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62725528. Applications close early November.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L)

- \$1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate course leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$15,888 - \$23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close late July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in

geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close 31 March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two applications close in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal Health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email: rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Honours Year

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Bankers Trust Australia Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake the final year of an Honours degree course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics in the following year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, interview performance and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close mid-October in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need.

Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The CS First Boston Australia Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

Applicants should be entering Year 4 (Honours year) of the degree course in Finance, Banking or Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential commercial aptitude. Applications close late March.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)

- At least \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in Commerce or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gernot Heiser, Tel (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year only

One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Life Sciences Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

Biological Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Faculty of Medicine

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$2,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Science and Technology

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science and Technology. Applications close 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science and Technology. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Chemistry

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)

- Up to \$400
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.

The George Szekeres Award (I,L)

- \$300
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March.

Travel Scholarships

General Travel

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500

The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$5,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australia-Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,500

The scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean University. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close early January.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au. Applications close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships

- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution
- One semester

Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

Greek Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)

- \$15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses
- One-off payment

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close mid-November for travel in the following year.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre, Tel (02) 9385 5333.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)

- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2-24 months

Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)

- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance

The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to participate in a summer session of Japanese language and cross-cultural studies, home stays in Tokyo and participation at a symposium featuring regional experts. A knowledge of Japanese is not necessary. Further information and applications are available from Level 14, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9272 1151. Applications normally close mid-April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L)

- Course fees, AUD\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Life Sciences, Science and Technology or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship for 1998 or later, and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. It is expected that the first scholarship will be awarded for travel in 2000. Applications close 30 September.

The Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship (L)

A three week scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students in their first degree course who have not previously been to Japan. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Application forms close mid-July.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

- \$25,000

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to \$15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close late April.

The R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000

The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L)

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Ship for World Youth Program (L)

- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year

The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. The next round of scholarships will be available in 2001. Applications close early July 2000.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000 sterling

The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and répétiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and be members of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the

University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, PO Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email grantinfo@si.se. Homepage: <http://www.si.se>. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel (813) 3238 2913, Fax (813) 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 1999)

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$1,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 2000)

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$700 for travel to Asia, \$1,200 for Europe and the Americas

Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (I,L)

- At least \$3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Deutsche Bank / Deutsche Morgan Grenfell Travel Scholarship (L)

For further information, please contact the School of Banking and Finance, UNSW. Tel: 9385 5867.

The Michael Page International Scholarship (L)

- At least \$3,000
- Up to 1 month overseas study experience

The scholarship is available for final year students to undertake research in Marketing, Information Technology or Finance in one of the Michael Page Group's South East Asia offices. Applicants must be final year undergraduate students in Marketing, Information Technology or Finance. The travel must be undertaken in the mid-year semester break of the final year of the course. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close late March.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- \$500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- \$1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)

- Up to \$15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3-6 months

The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three to six month stay in Japan. Students should use the stay to work on their thesis project with Japanese universities and industry or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of the progress of the project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, Tel (02) 9385 2520.

Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools may offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General Vacation

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close 15 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- \$130 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Biological Sciences, Computer Sciences, Engineering, Medical Sciences, Earth Sciences, Pacific and Asian Studies, Social Sciences and Environmental Sciences, at the Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU. Further information and applications are available from Anna Weidemann, Summer Research Scholarship Program, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 4138, Fax (02) 6249 4891, Email: School.office.rsbs@anu.edu.au. Applications close late August.

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$2000
- 8 to 12 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to final year undergraduate students enrolled in courses in one or more of the following disciplines: biochemistry, biotechnology, bioprocess engineering, chemistry, food science, food technology, immunology, microbiology, or molecular biology. Research

projects must be related to one of the research programs of the CRC. Application Kits are available from September, and further information is available from Ms M Romeo, Education Officer, CRC for Food Industry Innovation, c/- Department of Biotechnology, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 1298, Fax (02) 9385 1015, Email m.romeo@unsw.edu.au. Applications close early October.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February

Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at either Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$420 per week
- 8 to 12 weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation.html. Applications close early August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura Vic 3502, Tel (050) 221515, Fax (050) 233321. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September.

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships

- \$2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)

- \$200 per week
- 6 to 8 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students completing three or four years of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications close mid-August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 to \$1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty Vacation

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000
- January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,600
- 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Faculty of Life Sciences Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 4 to 8 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$250 per week
- Up to 8 weeks

Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to \$500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third

year may receive up to \$250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.duffy@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Mathematics

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)

- \$350 per week
- At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: <http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au> or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Physics

Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)

- \$250 per week
- Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Applicants should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Dr Michael Box, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4545, Email m.box@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science and Technology or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

**The Scholarships and Student Loans Unit
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia**

Tel (02) 9385 3100/3101/1462

Fax (02) 9385 3732

Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.htm>

General

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa (1998 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS) (I,R)

- Tuition fees and medical cover only
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications close 30 September.

Other General

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Researchers Development Program (L,R)

- At least \$3,000
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074 or the Research Office website: <http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au>. Applications close mid-June.

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close late August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)

Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Applications close late July.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (L,R)

- \$5,000 - \$32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6085, Fax (02) 9552 6078. Applications close early June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- To be determined
- 1 to 3 years

The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications close in early August.

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
- 1 year

Similar to the NHMRC. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000 (plus \$1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)

The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

Australian Food Industry Science Centre (AFISC) Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$25,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

It is expected that applicants will be of Honours 1 or high 2A standard or equivalent. Graduates from non-food

technology disciplines, such as engineering, mathematics and physics, are also encouraged to apply. Further information and applications are available from AFISC, Private Bag 16, Sneydes Road, Werribee VIC 3030, Tel (03) 9742 0111. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)

- \$7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and \$5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close early December.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (I,L,R)

The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include Medical Research Seeding Grants, Medical Research Equipment Grants, Biomedical Research Scholarships and Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: ttaylor@terra.net.au. Applications close 30 June.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond, SA, 5064, Tel (08) 303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)

- \$16,750 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society Secretariat, PO Box 629, Willoughby NSW 2068, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close early November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)

- \$100 - \$10,000

The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.

The Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research or 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Information and applications are available from the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood Qld 4127, Tel (07) 3808 4098, Fax (07) 3808 8109, Email: t.flack@qut.edu.au. Applications close mid-October.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$23,630 pa (Medical postgraduates), \$15,888 (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or the health of disadvantaged people. Only original application forms will be accepted and are available from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, NSW 2029, Fax (02) 9371 9768. Applications close 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$15,321 - \$19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards (L,R)

- \$10,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based life sciences, economics and mathematics. Applications close early March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Program (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 31 October.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to \$25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)

- \$15,364 pa for science graduates, \$22,850 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Pelham House, 165 Bouverie St, Carlton VIC 3053, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615. Applications normally close in August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)

- \$21,000 pa plus up to \$3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)

- \$1,500

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Tel (077) 818811. Applications close mid-December.

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)

- Up to \$5,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- NZD\$12,000
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a

view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Applications close with the University of Auckland in late October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$20,000 pa plus \$5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 62573379. Applications close early October.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The MBF Health Research Awards-Postgraduate Research Scholarships

- Similar to NHMRC guidelines

The scholarships are open to students undertaking an MD or PhD in the areas of preventative health care, disease/drug management, evaluation of health care delivery outcomes, health policy evaluation and public health promotion/communication. Applications are available from The Executive Assistant, Research Team, Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd, 97-99 Bathurst St, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9323 9158. Fax (02) 9323 9168. Applications close late February.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)

- \$15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, \$20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US\$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances

- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the meat and livestock industry. Applications normally close late September.

The Menzies Research Scholarship in Allied Health Sciences (L,R)

- Up to \$24,000 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research in the non-medical allied health disciplines. Applicants should be full-time students, who have completed the first stage of a PhD program. Applications are available from The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications close late June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (I,L,R)

- \$500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$15,888 - \$23,630 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa, \$20,503 for HIV/AIDS research, \$17,888 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$23,630 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$23,630 pa (medical/dental graduates), \$15,888 pa (other graduates), \$20,503 pa for HIV/AIDS research, \$17,888 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close early August.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,637 pa (science), \$23,257 pa (medical) plus \$1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Medical Director, National Heart Foundation, PO Box 2, Woden ACT 2606. Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (I,L,R)

- \$5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary

education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Applications close mid-July.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to a maximum of \$21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close mid-December.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships allow postgraduate students enrolled in full-fee courses to pay HECS for their course rather than course fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 30 January. Applications for Session Two close 15 July.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships

Applicants must be in receipt of a full allowance from the Department of Social Security (DSS), Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence

from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, her personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support. The scholarship is tenable for the duration of the course.

The Re-Entry Scholarship for Women (I,L,R,C)

- \$15,888 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships and Student Loans Unit, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email: lance@creativeaccess.com.au. Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals.

Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L,R)

- Up to \$500

Grants are available to students undertaking a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit, Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Session One applications close 15 May. Session Two closing dates are available in August.

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750

Scholarships are available to students in any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available from the NSW Health Rural Health Support Unit. Tel (02) 6640 2302, Fax (02) 6640 2499, Email rhsu@nor.com.au, web: www.nor.com.au/community/rhsu. Applications close late September.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$21,500 pa plus \$3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least \$2,000

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in the areas of librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$22,000 pa plus \$3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane Elizabeth St Qld 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L, R, C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Scholarships are available to full-time students in Commerce or the AGSM. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications normally close 15 April.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton Victoria 3169. Email: c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship

This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science

and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-SerVices for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, St Kilda Rd Central, Melbourne Vic 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)

- Up to \$22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal

Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. The grants will not be available again until the 1999 academic year. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I,L,R)

- US\$6,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have completed one year graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago, Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

The ABN AMRO Australia Scholarships (I,L,C)

- \$18,000 approximately
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) Alumni offer two scholarships, one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately \$7,000, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately \$7,000 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

The AGSM Scholarships (I,L,C)

- \$2,000 to \$5,000 pa depending on the student's financial resources
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)

- At least \$7,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. The Fellowship is expected to be offered again in the 2000 academic year.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- US\$22,500
- Payable over the term of the MBA program

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt

or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)

- \$18,000 approximately
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

The Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)

- At least \$7,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- Amount and number awarded may vary
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences OPRS Holders Scholarship (I, R)

- \$10,000 pa as a supplement to an OPRS
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applications are only open to OPRS holders from less developed countries who are enrolled in any school of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Selection will be made by the Dean of the Faculty. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their OPRS application.

Faculty of the Built Environment
The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hons), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hons), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)

- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no

application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January. The first scholarship will be awarded in Session 2, 1999. In 1999 applications close 31 May.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean's PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at

the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. The Fellowship is expected to be offered again in the 2000 academic year.

Librarianship

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship

- \$2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

Faculty of Engineering

The CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Research Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$22,000 pa or \$6,000 pa top-up, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Several scholarships are available for students to undertake ME or PhD research in waste management and pollution control. Applicants should hold a relevant degree with at least Honours 2/1 (or equivalent). Interested applicants should contact Dr J.S. Nielsen, Tel (02) 9385 5796.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering or Mechanical and

Manufacturing Engineering, or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (I,L,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), OPRS or Faculty Award

The awards may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), OPRS, or Faculty Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or research assistance.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa (equivalent to an APA) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, Rm 508 Geography and Surveying Building, Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Law

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)

- Up to \$10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and OPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 1999.

The Faculty of Law - OPRS Support Scholarship (I,R)

- \$7,500 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD or SJD degree

The scholarships will be awarded to provide support to OPRS students in the Faculty of Law, UNSW. Applicants must be in receipt of an OPRS and continue to be enrolled as a full-time internal student. There is no application form. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of their application for OPRS, academic merit and financial need. OPRS applications close 30 September.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Biological Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$15,888 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Application forms are available on the web at <http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/grants/html/schol.htm>. Applications close early October.

The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)

- \$30,000

The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website: www.tallpoppies.net.au. Nominations close mid-April.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

Faculty of Medicine

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Awards (I,L,R)

- Up to \$5,000 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time doctoral study with the Children's Cancer Institute Australia. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science degree with Honours or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1829, Fax (02) 9382 1850, e-mail: ccia@unsw.edu.au.

The Faculty of Medicine Dean's Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking postgraduate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

The Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)

- Up to \$20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking a doctorate with the Children's Cancer Institute Australia in haematology or a related field at the Children's Cancer Institute Australia. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science degree with Honours or equivalent qualification. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1829, fax (02) 9382 1850, e-mail ccia@unsw.edu.au. Applications close 23 November.

The Wally Leyman Scholarship (L,R)

- \$20,000 pa
- Up to 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is provided to support a doctoral scholar at UNSW and to promote research within the Children's

Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA). Applicants must be undertaking doctorate study at UNSW in paediatric oncology or a related field. Applicants must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Applications close mid-January. A new award will only be offered when the current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2001.

Faculty of Science and Technology

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)

- \$11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. Selection will be based on the students application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. APA applications close 31 October.

The School of Chemistry OPRS Living Allowance Scholarships (I,R)

- \$11,000
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

The scholarships are available to students undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (OPRS). Selection will be based on the students application for an OPRS. The OPRS is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. OPRS applications close 30 September.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (OPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an OPRS or APA. The OPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications,

research potential and referee's report. OPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 October.

Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December.

Optometry

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx \$15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- \$3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- \$1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

University College (ADFA)**The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$17,888 pa (1998 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. Application forms are available from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October.

University College Top-Up Scholarships (L, R)

- \$2,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

A limited number of scholarships are available to students who have applied for both a University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UCPRS) and an APA. Students offered an APA are not eligible to accept the UCPRS. The scholarship supplements the APA payments to bring them in line with the UCPRS. There is no formal application. Applicants are assessed on the basis of their UCPRS and APA applications.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General Travel

AAUW Educational Foundation Awards (I,L,R,C)

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers a range of scholarships and fellowships for full-time study in the United States. Additional information may be obtained from the Association's website: <http://www.aauw.org>

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)

- US\$16,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US\$5,000-\$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Applications close mid-January for the Fellowship year commencing in July.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,800 towards a research trip to Canada

The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctoral degree at an Australian or New Zealand university. Grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a

distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic Relations Officer, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3844, Fax (02) 6270 4083, Email co.cnbra@cnbra01.x400.gc.ca. Applications close late September.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)

- \$250 to \$800 in a lump sum

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)

- US\$15,400
- 1 year

The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$5,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)

The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, fax (02) 6257 4620, Email: is@science.org.au, web site: <http://www.science.org.au/internat/exchange/contscix.htm>.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)

The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn Vic 3122. Email: nksc@swin.edu.au.

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)

- £4,000 sterling
- At least 3 months

Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

The Australian Federation of University Women (AFUW) (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, 215 Clarence St, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9299 9888.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close in October.

British Council Postgraduate Bursaries (L,R)

- Return economy airfare plus monthly stipend of £450
- 3 months

The scholarships are available for students enrolled in a full-time PhD who are proposing to spend three months at a British University or similar institution to take advantage of British expertise, equipment or data. Applications should be received by the British Council a minimum of 6 months prior to departure. Further information and applications are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel 9326 2022, Fax 9327 4868.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287. Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (I,L,R)

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applicants should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, tel 72 73 84 85, Fax 72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$3,000 per month, plus \$2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, <http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright>, or by contacting the Program Officer, Australian-American Educational Foundation, GPO Box 1559, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 9331, Email amanda@aaef.anu.edu.au. Applications close 30 September.

DAAD- The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US\$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close early October.

The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch) Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Up to \$8,000

The scholarship assists graduates who, at the outset of their careers, are seeking to further their education overseas. The scholarship is open to Australian citizens living in NSW or the ACT, whose intention it is to return to Australia after undertaking study overseas. Further information is available from The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch), PO Box A2156, Sydney South NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9231 0667. Applications close early June.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US\$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University's graduate schools. Applications close early October.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)

- Up to \$28,506, depending on the type of award, with the possibility of other allowances (eg return airfares and tuition fees)
- 1 year

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page, <http://sunsite.anu.edu.au/education/fulbright>, or contact the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Research and Scholarships Office, University of Sydney NSW 2006, Tel (02) 9351 3877, Email: gab@reschols.usyd.edu.au. Applications close late September.

The Golda Meir Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year

The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy

of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months

The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months

The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Italian Government Scholarships (L)

- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2 to 24 months

Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

The Kobe Steel Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Maintenance allowance of at least £7,000 sterling plus tuition fees and travelling expenses
- Up to 2 years with the possibility of extension

The scholarship is tenable at St Catherine's College, Oxford University. The scholarship will be awarded to outstanding

individuals who display qualities of leadership, excellence in sport as well as academic ability. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close mid-October.

The Korean Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (I,L,R,C)

The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications normally close in November.

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)

- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London, WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email: mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Course fees, AU\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Applications close late October.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)

- \$15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, \$20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US\$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications normally close in September.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 223 5244. Applications normally close October.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus S\$1,400-S\$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email: gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax: +65 7911604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- Between 27,525 and 31,945 pounds sterling pa (subject to tax), plus travel expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. Applications close mid-March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a 'home' and an 'overseas' student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to \$15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to \$17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page <http://www/usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes>. Applications close late August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to \$25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional \$12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be postgraduates of an Australian tertiary institution who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. The successful applicant will be expected, when circumstances permit, to repay the scholarship in later years. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Chair, Board of Faculties, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6248 5561, Email: lynne.colley@anu.edu.au. Applications close at the end of December.

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Payment an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000 sterling

The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or répétiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email: bcsydney@sprint.com. Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Grant (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$3,000

Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close mid-April.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,L)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, PO Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: grantinfo@si.se. Homepage: <http://www.si.se>. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close early October.

The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)

- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years

Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

University College London Scholarships

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK, Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax +44 171 380 7380, Email: international@ucl.ac.uk.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel (813) 3238 2913, Fax (813) 5275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)

- Up to \$2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, Graduate School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- \$500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- \$1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for Study in Japan (L)

- Up to \$15,000 for study in Japan
- From 3 to 6 months

The scholarship is open to undergraduate or postgraduate students in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW, whose thesis projects would be enhanced by work in a Japanese organisation in Japan. The scholarship may cover expenses related to a three-six month stay in Japan (eg travel expenses, living costs, fees etc), for students to work on their thesis project with industry, universities, or government research bodies etc. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and an assessment of their progression on their project. Information is available from Professor B.E. Milton, Head of School, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 4088, Fax (02) 9663 1222, Email: B.Milton@unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close at the end of each year.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from the The Executive Director, The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Victoria 3002. Email: menzies@vicnet.net.au. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation's website at <http://www.Vicnet.net.au/~menzies>. Applications close mid-August.

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:

- Prize value
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales (General Category for Prizes)

The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize

- \$1000 (bi-annual prize)

For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the course of completing a General Education subject

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- \$400 and a bronze medal

For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize

- \$400

For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor degree

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- \$200 and a book: William J Liu OBE 1893-1993: "Pathfinder"

For the best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Political Science

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The David McDowell Prize

- \$200

For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology subject

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Mary Broinowski Prize for Interior Architecture

- \$500

For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award

- Annual interest from investment account

For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory degree course

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award

- \$500

For the best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degree course offered by the Schools of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award

- \$130

For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associations 1

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations

The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

The AMPLA Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize

- \$275

For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize for Insurance Law

- \$250

For the best overall result in LAWS4350 Insurance Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- \$500

For the best research essay in LAWS3410 Environmental Laws in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

- \$250

For proficiency in law subjects (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course who expects to satisfy requirements for the degree within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS1030 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws course

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Harmer & Associates People Management Award in Employment Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS5000 The Law of Employment

The Michael Harmer & Associates People Management Award in Industrial Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS5030 Industrial Law

The Michael Pandelis Award

- \$500

For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS1020 Trial Process in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administration Law

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who already holds a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence degree course

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence degree course

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize

- \$1600

For the best performance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

Faculty of Life Sciences

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 1st Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 2nd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 3rd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science course (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science course

Faculty of Life Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science course

The Faculty of Life Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science course

The Faculty of Life Sciences Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science course

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists Prize

- \$500

For the best performance by a final year student in the anaesthesia module of the clinical curriculum in the Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery degree course

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize

- \$200

For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

- \$300

For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal

- A Silver medal

For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical course

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology

- \$100

For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Subspecialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery course

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

- \$100

For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

- \$250 and a medal

For the best essay in an ophthalmological subject in Year 5 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a graduating year in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of

Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Society of CPAs (NSW Division) - Company Law and Taxation Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPAs (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Australian Tax Practice Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Decision Making

The Butterworths Property Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0008 Statutory Extensions to Income Base

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize

- \$500 and a silver medal

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation degree course

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance, ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Institute of Chartered Accountant's Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0009 Company, Trust and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

School of Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 1

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 2

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance degree course

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 3

- \$500, an inscribed medal, Society certificate and a 2 year membership to the Australian Society of CPAs

For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance degree course

The Chartered Accountants' Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics and those combined degrees within the set

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize (Accounting and Financial Management 1A/B, 2A/B or 2A/2B Hons)

- \$500

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B and ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize (Accounting and Financial Management 2B or 2B Hons)

- \$400

For the best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (ANAT1006) in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

- \$250

For the highest average mark in any three Year 3 Anatomy subjects by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

- \$100

For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

- \$200

For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

- \$100

For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience

- \$100

For the best performance by a Year 4 Honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

Department of Applied Geology

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology

- \$100

For the best performance in the Year 1 Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

- \$340

For the best performance in the Year 3 Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eotvos Prize

- \$300 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology at Honours level course

The Prospectors Supplies Prize

- A Brunton Compass

For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 of courses 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology

The Rio Tinto Mapping Prize in Applied Geology

- \$250

For the best performance in GEOL3031 Stratigraphy and Basin Analysis - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Rio Tinto Ore Deposits Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a Year 3 Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefore in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Structural Geology Field Prize

- \$100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy

For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology course or the Bachelor of Science course in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

Architecture Program

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize

- \$350

For the outstanding graduand in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course in the Architecture Program

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures

- \$600 and a silver medal

For the best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design, ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design or ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

- \$500

For the best performance in design for residential accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in historical research in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W Peplow Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in church architecture or design in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in studies of historic structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

- \$250

For outstanding performance in architectural design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Banking and Finance**The ANZ Bank Prize**

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3650 International Banking

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Banque Nationale de Paris

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The Banque Nationale de Paris

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize

- \$500 and a framed certificate

For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course.

The Ernst and Young Prize

- \$80

For the best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in Accounting

The HongkongBank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS2612 Financial Markets and Institutions

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Business Finance

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The R C Olsson Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance in the Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce degree course

The Reuters Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Markets

The Sydney Futures Exchange Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The AMRAD Biotech Student Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize

- \$100, 1 year Associate Membership of the Association and a plaque

For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

- \$200

For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours program in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Fisher Biotec Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Life Technologies Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Molecular Biology

The Selby - Biolab Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The WJ O'Sullivan Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology

- \$250

For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology degree course

Building Construction Management Program

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal

- \$200 and a medal

For the highest marks achieved by a student completing the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize

- Membership of the Institute and a Journal

For the best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) in the the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

- \$1500

For the best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

The Reed Constructions Prize

- \$1000

For the most outstanding performance in the the Bachelor of Building Construction Management degree course

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud, Negligence and Crime

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering degree course

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award

- \$150 and 1 year membership of the Association

For the best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The BHP Engineering Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering degree course

The BOC Gases Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN4030 Environmental Pollution Control

The Cargill Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Dorr-Oliver Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN3040 Separation Processes 1

The Dow Corning / Millenium Inorganic Chemicals Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis

The RGC Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MINP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes

The Shell Prize

- \$100

For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University

The Shell Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in FUEL4010 Fuel and Energy Engineering 2

The Shell Prize (Year 2)

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize (Year 3)

- \$200

For the best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize (Year 4)

- \$200

For the best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of Bachelor Engineering in Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry, including sporting and student activities

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Wattyl Australia / James Hardie Prize

- \$400

For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Inglis Hudson Bequest

- \$15

For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest

- \$100

For the best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize

- \$60

For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry subjects in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Analytical Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Honours Thesis Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the Honours Research Project (thesis and oral examination) in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- \$100

For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- \$100

For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- \$200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque

For the best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Computing and Graphics Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in CIVL1015 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering degree course

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Iplex Pipelines Award

- \$500 and a plaque

For the best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering degree course

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The Sydney Water Gold Medal

- \$200 and a gold medal

For the highest aggregate in CIVL4017 Water Engineering (Major) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course.

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Timber Engineering or a Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Books worth approximately \$200 and 1 year membership to the Institute

For the best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

- \$500

For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The NSW Department of Health Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Protection Prize in Health Law and Ethics

- \$500

For the best performance in the ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour (40%) and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law (60%)

The W G Telleson Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

- \$150 and 3 years membership of the Society

For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics degree course

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics degree course

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize

- \$250, an IEE certificate and 2 years Associate Membership of the IEE

For the best performance in the final year thesis/project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize

- Book voucher worth \$60

For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)

- \$500

For the best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

Department of Electric Power Engineering

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize

- \$500

For the best combined performance in subjects in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering degree course

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize

- \$500 and a silver medal

For the best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize

- \$50

For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The Penguin Books Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$150

For the best performance in an English major by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature

- \$250

For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature subject in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

Centre for European Studies

The Europa Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology degree course

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize

- \$75

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal

- A bronze medal

For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize

- \$150

For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree course proceeding to Honours in Geography

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Angus-Leppan Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize in Surveying

- \$2000

For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Board of Surveyors Medal

- A medal

For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Bowdens Prize for Management

- \$2500

For superior performance in management subjects and contributions to student or community activities by a student in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The CIVILCAD Prize

- Civilcad software package

For the best performance in GMAT3122 Computer Graphics 1, GMAT6052 Field Projects 2 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development

- \$500

For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200 and an inscribed plaque

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The LandInfo First Year Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in all Year 1 subjects in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

The LandInfo Second Year Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in all Year 1 subjects in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course.

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

- \$250

For an outstanding performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying or Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize

- \$2000

For the best overall performance by a Year 1 student proceeding to Year 2 in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize

- \$1000

For the best overall performance by a Year 2 student proceeding to Year 3 in the Bachelor of Surveying or the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering degree course

Department of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize

- Books or tapes worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in German Studies

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Russian Studies in the Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

- \$150

For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize

- \$150

For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The United Association of Women Prize

- \$400

For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize

- \$500

For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Limited Industrial Relations Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IROB2703 Industrial Relations 2A (Comparative Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB2704 Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core subjects by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200

For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations 1A (Australian Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Industrial Relations 3A and IROB3706 Industrial Relations 3B by a final year female student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree course

School of Information Systems

The AMP Undergraduate Information Systems Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3604 Information Function Management

The KPMG Prize for Information Systems Management

- \$1000

For the best performance Year 3 of the Information Systems Management course

The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS2609 Commercial Programming

The Oracle Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Database Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Telecommunications Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3606 Advanced Data Networks

School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Han Sol Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The ITOCHU Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS2103 Japanese Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or the combined degrees within this set

The JTB Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN2600 Hospitality Japanese in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Korean Chamber of Commerce in Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in KORE1000 Korean Communication 1A, KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B, KORE2000 Korean Communication 2A, and KORE3001 Korean Communication 2B, KORE3000 Korean Communication 3A, and KORE3001 Korean Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Laws degree course

The New World International Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE3001 Korean Communication 3B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Education or the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Nissho Iwai Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN3500 Business Japanese

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in IBUS5604 Pacific Business and Management

The SAMSUNG Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE2001 Korean 2B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws degree course

Landscape Architecture Program

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The 3M Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Lee Steinberg Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Philips Electronics Australia Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics degree course

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize

- \$200

For outstanding quality in an Honours Thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The ANSTO Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Austral Bricks Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize

- \$100

For the highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course

The Boral Bricks Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS1284 Light Alloys

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Fernz Minerals Prize

- \$250

For the most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Hugh Muir Prize

- \$275

For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials Process Principles

The Max Hatherly Prize

- \$275

For the best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Monier PGH Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Sialon Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

- \$150 and a Plaque

For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Books worth approximately \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy degree course

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The C H Peck Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize

- \$100

For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education degree course

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award

- \$1000

For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The School of Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The Towers Perrin Fourth Year Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the Year 4 project in the Bachelor of Science at Honours level within the School of Mathematics

The Towers Perrin Third Year Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Real Analysis and MATH3620 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Functional Analysis or in MATH3181 Applied Mathematics 3 - Optimal Control Theory

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The ABB Power Prize

- A book voucher for \$100

For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Atlas Copco Prize

- \$125

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering degree course

The Baird Publications Prize I

- \$200 book voucher

For the best performance by a student in a Year 3 subject in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course, selected by the Head of School

The Baird Publications Prize II

- \$250 computer software

For the best performance by a student in a Year 3 subject in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course, selected by the Head of School

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

- \$100

For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- \$500 and a bronze medal

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

The John Harrison Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Pacific Power Award

- \$250

For the best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management degree course

The RAA Bryant Prize

- To be determined

A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize

- \$250

For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture degree course

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence

- A gift voucher or instruments valued at \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering course

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$100

For the best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MANF3400 Engineering Economics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a Year 1 subject selected by the Head of School

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize (for MECH3100)

- \$250

For the best performance in MECH3100 Machine Systems Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Limited Prize

- \$350

For the best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize

- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team

For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology

- \$250

For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MICR3081 Medical Bacteriology in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

The Jackson Prize

- \$500

For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 (Honours)

School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering degree course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of

Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize

- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately \$150

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Binocular and Children's Vision

The AOA Bookshop Prize

- \$150 book voucher

For the best overall performance in Session 2, Year 1 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize

- \$500

For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

- \$200 or a pair of Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at approximately \$300.00 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize

- Colour Vision Test

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Colour Vision

The Designs for Vision Prize

- Products valued at approximately \$250

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Primary Care Optometry.

The ESSILOR Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM3301 Visual Science 3 and OPTM3309 Ocular Science 3

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Limited Prize

- A trial fitting set of contact lenses

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Contact Lenses

The Head of School's Prize

- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately \$500

For outstanding overall performance in the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 (Year 4) in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM2208 Diagnosis of Ocular Disease and OPTM3208 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize

- \$250

For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optometrists Association of NSW Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Optometry course

The Perkins Optical Products Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Dispensing

The Perkins Optical Products Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in OPTM2303 Spectacle Lens and Optical Systems

The Protector Technologies Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry course in Public Health and Occupational Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in OPTM4301 Visual Science 4.

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize

- \$150

For the best essay written in the topic area of "Mother/child Relationships Relevant to Health Care" in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3841 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- \$500

For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Paediatrics Staff Prize

- \$200

For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Hampson Sugerman Prize for Experimental Pathology

- \$1000

For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in course 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Hampson Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology

- \$1000

For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology

- \$500 and a medal

For the best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Subject

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL4010 Communication Skills and Business Practices for Engineers in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Subject

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3001 Reservoir Rock Properties and Fluid Flow in Porous Media in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering degree course

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3009 Fundamentals in Drilling Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in PTRL4005 Natural Gas Engineering in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize

- \$100 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the highest aggregate in any three units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications

- \$250

For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3

- \$200

For the best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General Relativity and PHYS3560 Relativistic Electrodynamics and Plasmas Physics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 4

- \$200

For excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The Head of School's Prize in Physics

- \$50

For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Nilsen Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately \$200

For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics

- \$200

For the best performance in PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2

- \$150

For the highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics, PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics, PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity and PHYS2031 Laboratory in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours

- \$200

For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology

- \$100

For the highest aggregate in PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Hans Westerman Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Head of School's Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

- \$250

For the best performance in the major subjects focusing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Presiding Officers' Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in the Parliamentary Internship component of POLS2008 Public Policy Making or POLS3045 Policy and Politics: Theory and Practice

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Political Science at Honours level

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts in Political Science degree course

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in the Year 4 Honours program offered by the School of Political Science

School of Political Science

The David Vogel Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

- \$250

For the best performance in an internship subject in Public Policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize

- \$50

For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Milon Buneta Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course

The Psychology Staff Prize

- \$80

For the best performance in Year 2 Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize

- \$150

For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies degree course at Honours level

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (Year 3) in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

- \$200

For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Application in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

- \$300

For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Social and Economic Theory and Policy, SLSP2001 Research Methods and Statistical Applications and SLSP2002 Social Science and Policy Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

School of Sociology

The Sol Encel Prize

- \$500, a book and book plate

For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

Department of Textile Technology

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Management)

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Management degree course

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 2 Textile Technology)

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology degree course

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Management)

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Management degree course

The Charles Parsons Prize (Year 3 Textile Technology)

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 Textile subjects in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology degree course

The J B Speakman Prize

- \$50

For the best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The R J Webster Prize

- \$250

For the best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

The Textile Institute Prize

- 2 years membership to the Institute

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Science in Textile Technology or Textile Management degree course

School of Theatre and Film Studies

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize

- \$100

For the best essay on a Shakespearean topic

Department of Wool & Animal Science

The C R Luckock Prize

- \$60

For the best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Science

The National Farmers' Federation Prize

- \$150

For excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science in Wool and Pastoral Sciences degree course

The P R McMahon Memorial Prize

- \$100

For excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science in Wool and Pastoral Science degree course

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in a Linguistics subject by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts degree course

Faculty of the Built Environment

The J M Freeland Prize

- Annual interest from investment account

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law

- \$1000

For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any degree or diploma course at the University of New South Wales

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize

- \$250

For the best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

- \$500 and 1 year subscription to the Association

For the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies course

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0314 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation degree course

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

School of Accounting

The Accountancy Placements Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing, ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

Department of Applied Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

- \$500

For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year

4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course

School of Economics

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours) degree course

The Australian Record Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

- \$250

For meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours) degree course

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)

- \$500

For the best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy degree course

School of Information Systems

The PriceWaterhouse Coopers Information Systems Security Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in INFS5984/INFS4774 Information Systems Security

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

- \$300

For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

The KPMG Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at Honours level

Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Ray Hann Prize

- 6000.00 Remnimbi (Chinese currency)

For the best aggregate performance in the first four subjects of the program of study in International Professional Accounting

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize

- \$200

For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The Australian Business Limited Prize

- \$500

For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

- \$1000 and a silver medal

For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Chairman's Prize

- \$500

For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Colonial Prize

- \$1000

For the highest average grade across all graded subjects in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Dean's Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in any one field in the MBA (Executive) year. The field is defined for 1998 as the highest average mark in the four Graduate Diploma in Management subjects

The Director's Prize

- \$500

For the highest average mark in all graded subjects in the Australian Open Learning program's Graduate Diploma in Management, Graduate Management Qualification, or

Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer International Prize

- \$500

For the highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer Prize

- \$500

For the highest grade in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1 in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) degree course

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principals of Total Quality Management are taught in the Master of Business Administration degree course

Building Construction Management Program

The Alex Rigby Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

The Hansen Yuncken Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in the Master of Construction Management degree course

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CIVL8881/CIVL9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman International Health Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries in the Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health degree course

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course

School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organizational Behaviour in Education in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration - New South Wales Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award

- \$1000

For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education degree course

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy degree course in the Department of Food Science and Technology

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- \$200 and a plaque

For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize

- \$200

For the best combined performance in the two core Management subjects in the Master of Health Administration degree course

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Jurisprudence by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health degree course

The Leanne Miller Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance by an external student in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree course

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

- \$500

For the best performance in ILAS0227 Legal Information Sources, Services and Needs

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

- \$500

For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ILAS5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management degree course

School of Information Systems

The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$350

For the best performance in MARK5914 Market Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MARK5922 Business -to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The MESA Maintenance Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in MECH4150/MECH9150 Design and Maintenance Components

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the Master of Optometry degree course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- \$125

For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize

- \$250

For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) degree course

The Mitchell, Sutton & Gallagher Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in PSYC7108 Research Thesis (Applied)

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- \$250

For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based subject or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- \$100 and membership of the Society

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core subjects in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics degree course

The MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9600 Introduction to Occupational Health in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Diseases and Injuries

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9620 Occupational Diseases and Injuries in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9620 Principles of Ergonomics or SESC9400 Ergonomics 1 and SESC9410 Ergonomics 2 (taken in the same calendar year) in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in SESC9100 Physical Hazards and SESC9200 Hazard and Risk Assessment (taken in the same calendar year) in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety

- \$250

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in three subjects, one of which is an Ergonomics subject, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

- \$200.00 book voucher

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science degree course

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- \$200 book voucher

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science degree course

The Whiteley Industries Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

The Workcover NSW Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate course in the School of Safety Science

Department of Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chaikin Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For an outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate **Faculty Handbooks**.

For the list of undergraduate courses and degrees offered see Table of Courses by Faculty (Undergraduate Study) in the *Calendar*.

The following is the list of *higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates* of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

For the list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, see *UNSW Courses (by faculty)* in the *Calendar*.

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Higher Degrees		
Doctor of Science	DSc	Calendar
Doctor of Letters	DLitt	Calendar
Doctor of Laws	LLD	Calendar
Doctor of Education	EdD	Arts and Social Sciences
Doctor of Juridical Science	SJD	Law
Doctor of Medicine	MD	Medicine
Doctor of Philosophy	PhD	Calendar
		and all handbooks
Master of Architecture	MArch	Built Environment
Master of Archives Administration	MArchivAdmin	Commerce and Economics
Master of Art	MArt	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art Administration	MArtAdmin	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art and Design Education	MArtDesEd	College of Fine Arts

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Art Education(Honours)	MArtEd(Hons)	College of Fine Arts
Master of Arts	MA	Arts and Social Sciences University College
Master of Arts (English)	MA(English)	University College
Master of Arts (Honours)	MA(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Art Theory	MArtTh	College of Fine Arts
Master of Biomedical Engineering	MBiomedE	Engineering
Master of Building	MBuild	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment (Sustainable Development)	MBEnv	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)	MBEnv	Built Environment
Master of Business Administration	MBA	AGSM
Master of Business Administration (Executive)	MBA(Exec)	AGSM
Master of Business and Technology	MBT	Engineering
Master of Clinical Education	MClinEd	Medicine
Master of Commerce (Honours)	MCom(Hons)	Commerce and Economics
Master of Commerce	MCom	Commerce and Economics
Master of Community Health	MCH	Medicine
Master of Community Paediatrics	MCommPaed	Medicine
Master of Computer Science	MCompSc	Engineering
Master of Construction Management	MConstMgt	Built Environment
Master of Couple and Family Therapy	MCFT	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Defence Studies	MDefStud	University College
Master of Design(Honours)	MDes(Hons)	College of Fine Arts
Master of Drug Development	MDD	Medicine
Master of Education	MEd	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Educational Administration	MEdAdmin	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Engineering	ME	Science* Engineering University College
Master of Engineering <i>without supervision</i>	ME	Science* Engineering
Master of Engineering Science	MEngSc	Engineering University College
Master of Environmental Engineering Science	MEnvEngSc	Engineering
Master of Environmental Studies	MEnvStudies	Science and Technology
Master of Equity & Social Administration	MEqSocAdmin	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Fine Arts	MFA	College of Fine Arts
Master of Health Administration	MHA	Medicine
Master of Health Professions Education	MHPed	Medicine
Master of Health Planning	MHP	Medicine
Master of Higher Education	MHEd	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Housing Studies	MHS	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Industrial Design	MID	Built Environment
Master of Information Management	MIM	Commerce and Economics
Master of Information Science	MInfSc	Engineering
Master of International Social Development	MIntSocDev	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Medicine	MMed	Medicine
Master of Landscape Architecture	MLArch	Built Environment
Master of Landscape Planning	MLP	Built Environment
Master of Laws	LLM	Law
Master of Management Studies	MMgtStud	University College

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Medicine	MMed	Medicine
Master of Mining Management	MMinMgmt	Engineering
Master of Music	MMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Music (Honours)	MMus(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Music Education (Honours)	MMusEd(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Optometry	MOptom	Science*
Master of Policy Studies	MPS	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Professional Ethics	MProfEthics	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Psychological Medicine	MPM	Medicine
Master of Psychology (Clinical)	MPsychol(Clin)	Science†
Master of Psychology (Forensic)	MPsychol (For)	Science†
Master of Psychology (Organisation)	MPsychol(Org)	Science†
Master of Public Health	MPH	Medicine
Master of Real Estate	MRE	Built Environment
Master of Real Property	MRProp	Built Environment
Master of Safety Science	MSafetySc	Science
Master of Science	MSc	Built Environment Engineering Medicine Science*† University College
Master of Science <i>without supervision</i>	MSc	Science* Built Environment Engineering
Master of Science (Industrial Design)	MSc(IndDes)	Built Environment
Master of Science and Society (Honours)	MScSoc(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Science and Technology	MScTech	Science*
Master of Science in Information Technology	MScInfTech	University College
Master of Science in Operations Research and Statistics	MScOpRes&Stats	University College
Master of Social Work	MSW	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Sports Medicine	MSpMed	Medicine
Master of Statistics	MStats	Science*
Master of Surgery	MS	Medicine
Master of Taxation	MTax	ATAX
Master of Technology Management	MTM	Science* Commerce and Economics Engineering
Master of Town Planning	MTP	Built Environment
Master of Urban Development and Design	MUDD	Built Environment
Graduate Diplomas		
Graduate Diploma	GradDip	AGSM Built Environment Arts and Social Sciences Commerce and Economics Engineering Law Medicine Science*†
Advanced Taxation	GradDipAdvTax	ATAX
Arts	GradDipArts	Arts and Social Sciences
Arts(English)	GradDipArts(English)	University College
Built Environment (Sustainable Development)	GradDipBEnv	Built Environment

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Couple and Family Therapy	GradDipC/F Therapy	Arts and Social Sciences
Clinical Education	GradDipClinEd	Medicine
Community Paediatrics	GradDipCommPaed	Medicine
Defence Studies	GradDipDefStud	University College
Design	GradDipDes	College of Fine Arts
Drug Development	GradDipDD	Medicine
Education	DipEd	Arts and Social Sciences
Engineering Science	GradDipEngSc	University College
Environmental Studies	GradDipEnvironStud	Science
Equity and Social Administration	GradDipEq&SocAdmin	Arts and Social Sciences
Geriatric Medicine	GradDipGerMed	Medicine
Higher Education	GradDipHEd	Arts and Social Sciences
Health Professions Education	GradDipHPEd	Medicine
Housing Studies	GradDipHS	Art and Social Sciences
Industrial Management	GradDipIndMgt	Engineering
International Social Development	GradDipIntSocDev	Arts and Social Sciences
Land Administration	GradDipLandAdmin	Engineering
Management Studies	GradDipMgtStud	University College
Music	GradDipMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Paediatrics	GradDipPaed	Medicine
Policy Studies	GradDipPolicy	Arts and Social Sciences
Professional Ethics	GradDipProfEthics	Arts and Social Sciences
Public Health	GradDipPH	Medicine
Sports Medicine	GradDipSpMed	Medicine
Statistics	GradDipStats	Science*
Taxation Studies	GradDipTaxStud	ATAX

Graduate Certificates

Arts	GradCertArts	Arts and Social Sciences
Arts(English)	GradCertArts(English)	University College
Commerce	GradCertCom	Commerce and Economics
Design	GradCertDes	College of Fine Arts
Drug Development	GradCertDD	Medicine
Engineering Science	GradCertEngSc	University College
Geriatric Medicine	GradCertGerMed	Medicine
Health Administration	GradCertHSM	Medicine
Health Professions Education	GradCertHPEd	Medicine
Higher Education	GradCertHEd	Arts and Social Sciences
Information Technology	GradCertInfTech	University College
Management Studies	GradCertMgtStud	University College
Music	GradCertMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Operations Research and Statistics	GradCertOpRes&Stats	University College
Policy Studies	GradCertPolicy	Arts and Social Sciences
Public Health	GradCertPH	Medicine
Safety Science	GradCertSafetySc	Science*
Science and Technology	GradCert	Science*
Sports Medicine	GradCertSpMed	Medicine

*Faculty of Science and Technology

†Faculty of Life Sciences

Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science¹.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

¹ For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

² In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work³ of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3⁴.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work³ of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.
- (2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School⁵ and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

⁵ School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

- (3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
- (a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
 - (b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
 - (c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
 - (d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
 - (e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.
- (4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.
- (5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.
- (6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.
- (2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
- (a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
 - (b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
 - (c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
 - (d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
 - (e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.
- (3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.
- (4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales.....of....Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example – MSc
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs,

etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery

Master of Architecture – by research
 Master of Archives Administration
 Master of Arts (Honours)
 Master of Building
 Master of the Built Environment – by research
 Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*
 Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
 Master of Community Health – by research
 Master of Education *at honours level*
 Master of Educational Administration *at honours level*
 Master of Engineering
 Master of Health Administration – by research
 Master of Health Personnel Education – by research
 Master of Information Studies – by research
 Master of Landscape Architecture
 Master of Laws – by research
 Master of Music (Honours)
 Master of Music Education (Honours)
 Master of Public Health – by research
 Master of Real Property
 Master of Science
 Master of Science and Society (Honours)
 Master of Social Work – by research
 Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery

Master of Biomedical Engineering – 72 credit project
 Master of the Built Environment
 (Building Conservation) – graduate project
 Master of Commerce (Honours) – by project
 Master of Industrial Design
 Master of Information Science – 90 credit project
 Master of Science (Building)
 Master of Science (Industrial Design)

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.
3. (1) In this Act:

Definitions

“**Council**” means the Council of the University;

“**University**” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

- (3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
- (a) a Council;
 - (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
 - (c) the graduates and students of the University,
- is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
- (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
 - (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
 - (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
 - (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.
- (2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.
- (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
- (a) parliamentary members;
 - (b) official members;

- (c) appointed members; and
 - (d) elected members.
- (2) The parliamentary members comprise:
- (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
 - (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
 - (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and
 - (b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
 - (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or
 - (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.
- (3) The official members comprise:
- (a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
 - (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
 - (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).
- (4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.
- (5) The elected members comprise:
- (a) 4 persons:
 - (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
 - (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
 - (b) one person:
 - (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
 - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
 - (c) one person:
 - (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
 - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
 - (d) one person:
 - (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.
 - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
 - (e) 4 persons:
 - (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):

- (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
- (6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).
- (7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).
- (8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
- (3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
- (3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
- (2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

- (2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

- (a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
- (b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
- (c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;
- (d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;
- (e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
- (f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;
- (g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;
- (h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
- (i) may make loans and grants to students; and
- (j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

- (2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.
- (3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council :

- (a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
 - (b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.
- (2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 .

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:

(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and

(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

- (b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.
- (2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
 - (a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and
 - (b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

- 21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

Financial year

- 22. The financial year of the University is:
 - (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
 - (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

- 23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

- 24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

- 25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

- 26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

- 27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
 - (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;

- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
- (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
- (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
- (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
 - (i) entrance to the University;
 - (ii) tuition;
 - (iii) lectures and classes;
 - (iv) examinations;
 - (v) residence;
 - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
 - (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
 - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
- (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
- (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
- (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
- (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
- (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
- (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
- (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
- (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
- (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;

- (x) the form and use of academic costume;
 - (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
 - (z) the use of the seal of the University; and
 - (aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
- (2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.
- (2) A rule:
- (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
 - (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
 - (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
 - (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.
- (3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
- (4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.
- (2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.
- (3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.
- (2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:
- (a) the whole of this Act; and
 - (b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.
- (3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:
 - (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
 - (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
 - (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;
 - (d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
 - (a) dies;
 - (b) declines to act;
 - (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
 - (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
 - (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
 - (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
 - (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
 - (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
 - (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
 - (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
 - (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

- (i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
- (j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
- (k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
- (l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

- 3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.
- (2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

- 4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.
- (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.
- (3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

- 5. No matter or thing done by:
 - (a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
 - (b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

- 6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

- 7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.
- (2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.
- (2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
 - (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
 - (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
- (2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
- (4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
- (5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

- (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
- (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
- (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
- (6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
- (7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

- 4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
 - (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
 - (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

- 1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

- 2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
 - (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
 - (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.
- (2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

- 3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

- 4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
 - (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
 - (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
 - (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
 - (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.
8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
 (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

 (2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation

1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement

2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application

3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions

4. In this By-law and in a rule:
“rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
“the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes

5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
(a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
(b) every board and faculty in the University.
(2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
(3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
(4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
(2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
(a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and

- (b) every board and faculty in the University.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
 - (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
 - (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
 - (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
 - (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
- Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.*
- (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

“**close of ballot**”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“**Roll of the University**” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

- 9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.
- (3) The Returning Officer's decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

- 10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.
- (2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

- 11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

- (2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.
- (3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.
- (4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

- (a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:
- (i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and
 - (ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;
- (b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);
- (c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
- (i) a bachelor's degree; or
 - (ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;
- (d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:
- (i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or
 - (ii) a graduate diploma; or
 - (iii) a graduate certificate;
- (e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
- (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
- (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
- (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
- (2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
- (3) The notice must be published:
- (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
 - (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
- (4) The notice must:
- (a) state that an election is to be held; and
 - (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
 - (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and

- (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
- (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
- (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
- (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
- (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
- (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
- (2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
- (3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
- (4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
- (a) full name and age;
 - (b) faculty, school or department;
 - (c) course and academic year;
 - (d) academic qualifications;
 - (e) occupation and experience;
 - (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
 - (g) honours and distinctions;
 - (h) a recent photograph.
- (5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
- (6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
- (7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
- (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
 - (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) an academic staff member; or
- (b) a graduate member,

are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

- (2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) the non-academic staff member; or
- (b) the undergraduate student member; or
- (c) the postgraduate student member,

is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

- (2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
- (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,

before the day appointed for the election.

- (3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

- (4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

- (5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:

- (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
- (b) 2 envelopes, one marked "Ballot Paper" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

- (2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

- (2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.
- (3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
- (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
 - (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
 - (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.
- (2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.
- (3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.
- (4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.
- (5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.
- (2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).
- (3) A ballot paper is informal if:
- (a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
 - (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:
- (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
 - (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
 - (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
 - (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

“**an absolute majority of votes**” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

“**continuing candidate**” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

(a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or

- (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
- (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

- “**continuing candidate**” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
- “**quota**” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
- “**surplus votes**” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.
- (2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:
- (a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
 - (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
 - (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

- (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
 - (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
 - (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
 - (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.
- (2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.
- (3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:
- (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
 - (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
 - (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.
- (4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.
- (5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:
- (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
 - (b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,
- no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

- (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
- (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
- (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:
- (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
 - (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
 - (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
- (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
- (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
- (2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
- (3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
 - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or

(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

"casual vacancy" means:

(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and

(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Deputy Chancellor;
- (c) the Registrar;
- (d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
 - (i) the deans of the faculties; and
 - (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
 - (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
- (e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
 - (i) the faculties; and
 - (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
 - (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
- (f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
- (g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
- (h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
- (i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
- (j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
- (k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

- (a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
- (b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and

- (c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
 - (d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
- (2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
- (a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
 - (b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
 - (c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
 - (d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
 - (e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
 - (f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
 - (g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
 - (h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
 - (i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
 - (j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
 - (k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
 - (l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
- (3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
- (4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
- (5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
- (2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
- (3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.

(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.
- (2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
- (3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:
- (a) dies; or
 - (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
 - (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.
- (4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.
- (2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.
- (3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:
- (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
 - (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
 - (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
 - (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.
- (2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

- (a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
- (b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
- (c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.
- (2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.
- (3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.
- (4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.
- (2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.
- Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.*

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions

- 9. Returning officer
- 10. Scrutineers
- 11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

- 12. Rolls
- 13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
- 14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
- 15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
- 16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
- 17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

- 18. Notice of election and call for nominations
- 19. Making of nominations
- 20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
- 21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

- 22. Form of ballot
- 23. Distribution of ballot papers
- 24. Material to accompany ballot papers
- 25. Contents of ballot paper
- 26. Method of voting
- 27. Informal ballot papers
- 28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

- 29. Definitions
- 30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
- 33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
- 34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

- 35. Definitions
- 36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 38. Determination of quota
- 39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
- 40. Procedure if further position to be filled
- 41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
- 42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

- 43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
- 44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

- 45. Terms of office
- 46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

- 47. Definition
- 48. Members of Academic Board
- 49. Functions of Academic Board
- 50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
- 51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
- 52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

- 53. Creation of faculties
- 54. Functions of faculties
- 55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

- 56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

- 57. Rules
- 58. Constitution of University
- 59. Repeal

Explanatory Note

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:

- (a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
- (b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
- (c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
- (d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
- (e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
- (f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
- (g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).

University of New South Wales Rules 1996

Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.
2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.
(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.
8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.
- (b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.
- (c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
- (ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
- (d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.
- (e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
 - (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
 - (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) leaves the service of the University; or
 - (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
 - (c) being a student member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
 - (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or
 - (d) being an appointed member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
 - (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.
3. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.
4. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.
5. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.

- (b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
 - (c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.
 - (d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.
 - (e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.
6. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.
- (b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which may be assigned by the Council.
- (b) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The Presiding Member of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of March in even numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by 2 members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and addressed to the Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Registrar by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.
- All voting papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
2. (a) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(b) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as Presiding Member of the faculty.
- (b) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the tenured members of the faculty present.
3. (a) Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the Presiding Member of the faculty.
- (b) The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda.

- (c) The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.
4. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to Rule 3 of this Section except with the consent of the Presiding Member for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.
 5. (a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
 (b) The higher degree committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty, the Heads of schools of the faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.
 (c) The higher degree committee shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate of the faculty and shall act in accordance with the broad policy indicated by the faculty.
 6. (a) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
 (b) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.
 7. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
 (b) The assessment committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.
 8. (a) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
 (b) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the Presiding Member of the faculty, who shall be the Presiding Member of the committee, the Dean of the faculty, the Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.
 9. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Registrar, who shall consult with both the Presiding Member and the Dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.
 10. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
 11. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with 1st March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the 1st day of the period, by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.
 12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.

A

Aboriginal Education Program	220
Staff	124
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	
Staff	30
Academic Board	7
Committees	8
List of Members	7
Meeting Dates	13
Academic Misconduct	232
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations	160
ACCESS Scheme	220
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme	174
Accommodation	166
Accounting, School of	
Staff	47
Act, University of New South Wales	345
Actuarial Studies Unit	
Staff	49
Admission and Enrolment	213
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications	219
Admission Requirements	214
Admission to Degree or Diploma	235
Admission to Undergraduate Courses	213
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfers	230
Fee Courses for Australian Students	213
Advocacy and Support	174
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA School of	
Staff	107
AGSM Limited	160
Staff	104
Alumni Association, University	165
Anatomy, School of	
Staff	71
Applied Bioscience, School of	
Staff	66
Applied Mathematics, Department of	
Staff	94
Architecture Program	
Staff	38
Art Education, School of	
Staff	44
Art History and Theory, School of	
Staff	44

Art, School of	
Staff	43
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of	
Postgraduate Courses	183
Staff	30
Undergraduate Courses	177
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre	
Staff	48
Asia-Australia Institute, The	156
Staff	115
Assessment and Examinations	230
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of	
Staff	98
ATAX	
Staff	65
Attendance at Classes	235
Australian Armed Services	167
Australian Centre for International Business	
Staff	51
Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development	
Staff	47
Australian Defence Force Academy Library	
Staff	112
Australian Defence Studies Centre	
Staff	113
Australian Graduate School of Management	153
Staff	100
Australian Institute of Health & Welfare	
National Perinatal Statistics Unit	
Staff	88
Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre	
Staff	113
Aviation, Department of	
Staff	90
Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students	228

B

Banking and Finance, School of	
Staff	47
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of	
Staff	67
Bioengineering Centre	
Staff	67

Biological Science, School of Staff	68	Centre for Chemical Analysis Staff	92
Biomedical Engineering, Graduate School of Staff	61	Centre for Community History Staff	31
Biophysics, Department of Staff	98	Centre for Corporate Change Staff	103
Biotechnology, Department of Staff	66	Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education Staff	31
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Staff	154	Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology Staff	70
Undergraduate Courses	182	Centre for European Studies Staff	31
Board of Studies in Taxation	154	Centre for Franchise Studies Staff	48
Building Construction Management Program Staff	39	Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies Staff	31
Built Environment, Faculty of the Postgraduate Courses	187	Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Staff	86
Staff	38	Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital Staff	86
Faculty Administrative Units	40	Centre for Intercultural Jewish Studies Staff	31
Postgraduate Course Directors	40	Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies Staff	115
Undergraduate Studies Office	40	Centre for Olympic Studies Staff	31
Undergraduate Courses	178	Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies Staff	54
Business and Finance, Division of Staff	135	Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering Staff	56
Business Law and Taxation, School of Staff	48	Centre for Public Health Staff	86
Business Office Staff	135	Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems Staff	62, 99
By-law, University of New South Wales	359	Centre for South Pacific Studies Staff	31
C		Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research Staff	87
Calendar of Dates	9	Centre for Tourism Policy Studies Staff	52
Australian Graduate School of Management	11	Centre for Water and Waste Technology Staff	56
Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and ADFA	9	Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations Staff	115
Faculty of Medicine	9	Centres, University	158
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	10	Commonwealth Special Research Centres	159
Campus Conferencing Staff	136	Cooperative Research Centres	159
Campus Services Staff	133	Unisearch Centres	160
Capital Development Staff	133	UNSW Research Centres	158
Careers and Employment Office Staff	167	Chancellor	5
Cash Management Staff	136	Chancellor's Committee	6
Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research Staff	50	Change of Address	235
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science Staff	62, 99	Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of Staff	53
Centre for Applied Economic Research Staff	49	Chemistry, ADFA School of Staff	107
Centre for Applied Marketing Staff	52	Chemistry, School of Staff	90
Centre for Applied Polymer Science Staff	54		
Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation Staff	70		

Child Care Centres	160	Courses	177
Staff	116	Postgraduate	183
Children's Cancer Research Institute		Undergraduate	177
Staff	88		
Chinese and Indonesian, Department of		D	
Staff	33		
CITI Project, The		Dates	9
Staff	137	Meeting Dates for Council and its Standing Committees	12
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of		Meeting Dates for the Academic Board and its	
Staff	55	Standing Committees	13
Civil Engineering, ADFA School of		UNSW Calendar of Dates	9
Staff	108	Debts	228
Co-op Program, The	160	Deferment of First Year Enrolment	214
Staff	128	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	5
College of Fine Arts, Faculty of the	154	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the	
Postgraduate Courses	205	Staff	124
Staff	42	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	5
Clement Semmler Library	42	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International),	
Ivan Dougherty Gallery	43	Division of the	
Undergraduate Courses	182	Staff	126
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of		Design Studies, School of	
Postgraduate Courses	189	Staff	44
Staff	46	Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal	
Undergraduate Courses	178	Staff	136
Commonwealth Special Research Centres	159	Disabilities, Students With	174
Communications, Department of		Discontinuation and Course Leave	229
Staff	57	Dispute Resolution	236
Community Medicine, School of		Disrupted Study Scheme	220
Staff	77	Donations, Gifts and Bequests	237
Complaint/Disputes	174	Drama Foundation	161
Computer Science, ADFA School of			
Staff	109	E	
Computer Science and Engineering, School of		Economics and Management, ADFA School of	
Staff	56	Staff	109
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of		Economics, School of	
Staff	98	Staff	48
Conditions for the Award of Degrees	331	Education Studies, School of	
Conduct, Rules Pertaining To	213	Staff	32
CONTACT	167	Educational Testing Centre	161
Continuing Legal Education		Staff	116
Staff	64	Electric Power Engineering, Department of	
Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and		Staff	58
Technology		Electrical Engineering, ADFA School of	
Staff	96	Staff	109
Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation		Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of	
Staff	67	Staff	57
Cooperative Research Centres	159	Electronics, Department of	
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit		Staff	58
Staff	95	Emeriti of the University	141
Council	5	Energy Research, Development and Information Centre	
Committees	6	Staff	61, 117
Former Members	147	Engineering, Faculty of	
Meeting Dates	12	Postgraduate Courses	191
Members	5	Staff	53
Counselling Service	167	Undergraduate Courses	178
Staff	132	Engineering Services	
Course Prerequisites	215	Staff	133
Course Transfers, Undergraduate	229	English, ADFA School of	
Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees		Staff	110
and Diplomas	225		

English, School of		Geography, School of	
Staff	32	Staff	92
Enrolment	220.	Geology, School of	
<i>See also</i> Admission and Enrolment		Staff	92
Disclosure of Enrolment Information	221	Geomatic Engineering, School of	
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	221	Staff	58
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	220	German and Russian Studies, Department of	
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1999	221	Staff	34
Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of		Gifted Education Research, Resource and	
Staff	98	Information Centre	
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	174	Staff	31
Equity & Diversity Policy Statement	173	Graduate Programs in Business and Technology	
Equity and Diversity Unit	174	Staff	61
Staff	124		
Examinations	230		
Executive Education, AGSM			
Staff	102		
Executive MBA Program, AGSM			
Staff	102		
F		H	
Facilities Department		Health Services Management, School of	
Staff	132	Staff	79
Facilities Planning		Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)	224
Staff	133	History, ADFA School of	
Fees		Staff	111
Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees		History, School of	
and Diplomas	225	Staff	32
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules	221	Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	139
Fee Courses for Australian Students	213	Honorary Degrees Committee	6
International Students	226	Human Resources	
Other Fees	227	Staff	124
Refund of Course Fees	225		
Sponsored or Assisted Students	227		
Student Fees	223		
Financial Services Department			
Staff	135		
Food Science and Technology, Department of			
Staff	67		
Former Officers of the University	145		
Foundation, University	165		
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station			
Staff	117		
Frank Lowy Library, AGSM			
Staff	103		
French, Department of			
Staff	33		
Fujitsu Centre for Research			
Staff	103		
G		I	
Garvan Institute of Medical Research	156	Industrial Design Program	
Staff	88	Staff	39
General Education Program	207	Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour,	
Geography and Oceanography, ADFA School of		Staff	49
Staff	110	Industrial Relations Research Centre	
		Staff	49
		Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of	
		Staff	50
		Information, Release of	235
		Information Systems, School of	
		Staff	50
		Institute of Administration	156
		Staff	103, 117
		Institute of Environmental Studies	
		Staff	128
		Institute of Languages	157
		Staff	117
		Interior Architecture Program	
		Staff	39
		Internal Audit Office	
		Staff	123
		International Business, School of	
		Staff	51
		International Exchange Program	168
		Staff	126
		International House	
		Staff	119
		International Office	
		Staff	126

International Student Services	168
Staff	126
International Students	226

J

Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of	
Staff	34

K

Kensington Colleges, The	
Staff	130
Kingsford Legal Centre	
Staff	64

L

Landscape Architecture Program	
Staff	39
Law, Faculty of	
Postgraduate Courses	194
Staff	63
School of	63
Undergraduate Courses	180
Learning Centre	
Staff	125
Legal Office	
Staff	129
Legislation	345
Libraries, University Staff	136
Academic Computing Support Unit	136
Client Services Unit	137
Collection Services Unit	137
Communications Unit	137
Electronic Information Resources Group	137
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit	137
Management Information Services Unit	137
University Archives	136
University Web Coordinator	136
Library, The University	155
Life Sciences, Faculty of	
Postgraduate Courses	194
Staff	66
Undergraduate Courses	181
Linguistics	
Staff	34

M

Marketing, School of	
Staff	51
Materials Science and Engineering, School of	
Staff	93
Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA School of	
Staff	111
Mathematics, School of	
Staff	93

MBA Program, AGSM	
Staff	102
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of	
Staff	59
Media and Communications	
Staff	33
Media and Education Technology Support Unit	
Staff	136
Medical Education, School of	
Staff	80
Medical Illustration Unit	
Staff	87
Medicine, Faculty of	
Postgraduate Courses	196
Staff	71
Undergraduate Courses	181
Microbiology and Immunology, School of	
Staff	69
Mining Engineering, School of	
Staff	60
Modern Greek Studies	
Staff	34
Modern Language Studies, School of	
Staff	33
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering	
Staff	56
Music and Music Education, School of	
Staff	35

N

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical R	
Staff	87
National Centre in HIV Social Research	
Staff	31
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre	
Staff	87
National Institute of Dramatic Art, The	161
New College	
Staff	119
New South Global Pty Ltd	164
Staff	120

O

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of	
Staff	80
Older Students, University Entry	219
Optometry, School of	
Staff	95
Other Fees	227

P

Paediatrics, School of	
Staff	81
Pathology, School of	
Staff	82

Personnel	
Staff	124
Petroleum Engineering, School of	
Staff	61
Philosophy, School of	
Staff	35
Photovoltaics Special Research Centre	
Staff	58
Physics, ADFA School of	
Staff	111
Physics, School of	
Staff	97
Physiology and Pharmacology, School of	
Staff	83
Planning and Urban Development Program	
Staff	40
Planning Office	
Staff	128
Policy Management Unit	
Staff	130
Political Science, School of	
Staff	35
Politics, ADFA School of	
Staff	112
Postgraduate Studies, Office of	
Staff	126
Prerequisites, Courses	215
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital - Clinical School	
Staff	72
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute	
Staff	89
Prizes	291
Postgraduate Prizes	325
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes	323
Undergraduate Prizes	291
Pro Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the	
Staff	129
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)	5
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development), Division of the	
Staff	128
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)	5
Professional Development Centre	162
Staff	125
Property and Facilities Services	
Staff	132
Protocol Office	
Staff	131
Psychiatry, School of	
Staff	85
Psychology, School of	
Staff	69
Public Affairs and Development	
Staff	128
Public Sector Research Centre	31
Publishing and Printing Services	
Staff	130
Pure Mathematics, Department of	
Staff	94

R

Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility	
Staff	86
Re-enrolling	233
Refund of Course Fees	225
Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of the	
Staff	129
Religious Services	167
Research Office	
Staff	127
Resolution of Student Grievance	236
Resources Management Unit	
Staff	136
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling	233
Resumption of Courses	229
Rules, University of New South Wales	377
Rural Health Unit	
Staff	88

S

Safety and Environment Services	162
Safety Science, School of	
Staff	98
Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments	228
Scholarships	239
Scholarships and Student Loans Unit	168
Science and Technology, Faculty of	
Postgraduate Courses	200
Staff	90
Undergraduate Courses	181
Science and Technology Studies, School of	
Staff	36
Secretariat	
Staff	132
Secretary to Council's Office	
Staff	129
Shalom College	
Staff	119
Skin and Cancer Foundation	
Staff	89
Social Policy Research Centre	
Staff	119
Social Science and Policy, School of	
Staff	36
Social Work, School of	
Staff	36
Sociology, School of	
Staff	36
South Western Sydney Area Health Service	
- Clinical School	
Staff	76
Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of	
Staff	34
Special Entry to the University	219
Special Government Policies	175
Sponsored or Assisted Students	227
Sports Association	169

St George Hospital - Clinical School	73	University Administration	
St Vincent's Hospital - Clinical School		Staff	123
Staff	75	University Archives	165
STARLab, AGSM		University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	154
Staff	103	Undergraduate Courses	181
Statistics, Department of		University College Australian Defence Force Academy	
Staff	95	Staff	106
Student Administration Department		University Gymnasium	169
Staff	131	Staff	129
Student Fees	223	University Health Service	170
Staff	136	Staff	130
Student Guild, The	170	University of New South Wales Act 1989	345
Student ID Card - Conditions of Use	229	University of New South Wales By-law 1996	359
Student Information and Systems Office		University of New South Wales Rules 1996	377
Staff	131	University Organisations	153
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards	171	University Union, The	170
Student Office		Staff	120
Staff	131	UNSW	1
Student Recruitment Office		Brief History	1
Staff	129	Executives	5
Student Services and Activities	166	Governance	2
Students with Disabilities	174	Staff	29
Subject Prefixes, List of	208	UNSW Art Collection	
Superannuation		Staff	129
Staff	125	UNSW Groundwater Centre	
Systems and Control, Department of		Staff	62, 99
Staff	58	UNSW Press Limited	162
		Staff	121
		UNSW Research Centres	158
		UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China	32
T			
Technical Resources Centre		V	
Staff	31	Vice-Chancellor and Principal	5
Theatre, Film and Dance, School of		Vice-Chancellor, Office of the	
Staff	37	Staff	123
Theoretical Physics, Department of		Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	151
Staff	98	Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute	
		Staff	89
U			
U Committee	163	Visiting Committees	165
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology			
Staff	54, 99	W	
UNIPREP	169	Warrane College	
Unisearch Centres	160	Staff	121
Unisearch Limited		Welcome to Parents of New Students	169
Staff	120	Workplace Risk Management Unit	
Unisearch Ltd	163	Staff	125
Universities Admission Index, Calculation of	215	World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre	
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility		Staff	80
Staff	92		

The University of New South Wales • Kingston Campus

Theatres

Applied Science Theatre F11
 Athol Lykke Theatre C27
 Biomedical Theatres E27
 Central Lecture Block E19
 Chemistry Theatres
 (Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) E12
 Clancy Auditorium C24
 Classroom Block (*Western Grounds*) H3
 Fig Tree Theatre B14
 Heffron Theatres E13
 Io Myers Studio D9
 Keith Burrows Theatre J14
 Macauley Theatre E15
 Mathews Theatres D23
 Parade Theatre E3
 Physics Theatre K14
 Quadrangle Theatre E15
 Rex Vowels Theatre F17
 Science Theatre F13
 Webster Theatres G15

Buildings

AGSM G27
 Applied Science F10
 Arcade D24
 Architecture H14
 Barker Apartments N13
 Barker Street Gatehouse, Gate 14 N14
 Bassar College (*Kensington*) C18
 Baxter College D14
 Biosciences D26
 Central Store B13
 Chancellery C22
 Dalton (*Chemistry*) F12
 Goldstein College (*Kensington*) D16
 Golf House A27
 Gymnasium B5
 High Street Gatehouse, Gate 9 B24
 Heffron, Robert (*Chemistry*) E12
 International House C6
 John Goodsell (*Commerce and Economics*) F20
 Kensington Colleges (*Office*) C17
 Library (*University*) E21
 Link B6
 Main K15
 Maintenance Workshop and Central Store B13
 Mathews F23
 Menzies Library E21
 Morven Brown (*Arts*) C20
 New College L6

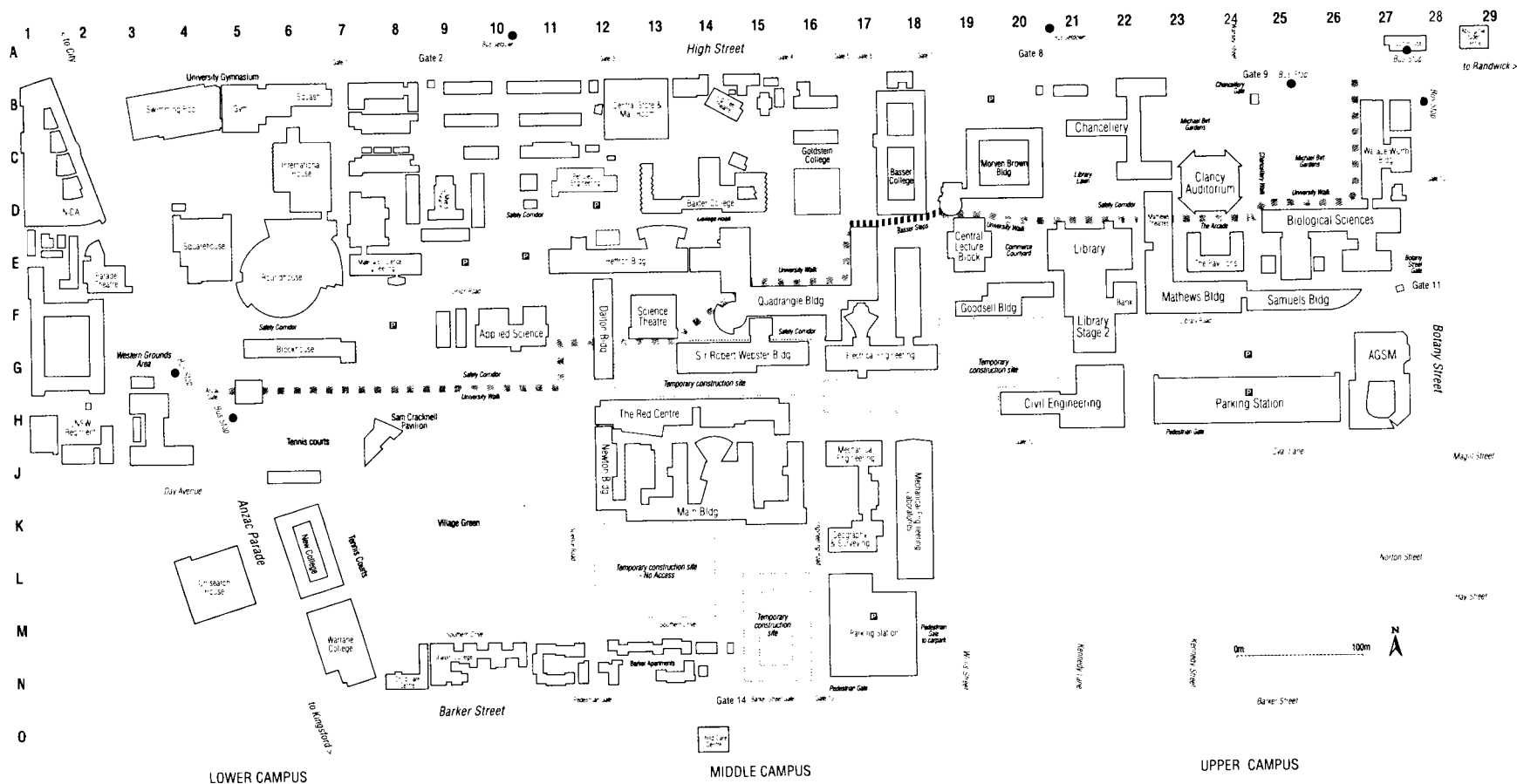
Newton J12
 NIDA D2
 Parking Station H25
 Parking Station N18
 Pavilions E24
 Philip Baxter College (*Kensington*) D14
 Quadrangle E15
 Red Centre H13
 Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
 Samuels Building F25
 Shalom College N9
 Webster, Sir Robert G14
 Unisearch House L5
 University Regiment J2
 University Union (*Roundhouse*) E6
 University Union (*Blockhouse*) G6
 University Union (*Squarehouse*) E4
 Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27
 Warrane College M7

General

Aboriginal Resource and Research Centre E20
 Aboriginal Student Centre A29
 Accommodation (*Housing Office*) E17
 Accounting E15
 Admissions C22
 Alumni C22
 Anatomy C27
 Applied Bioscience D26
 Applied Economic Research Centre F20
 Archives, University E21
 Arts and Social Sciences (*Faculty Office*) C20
 Asia-Australia Institute: 45 Beach Street, Coogee
 Audio Visual Unit F20
 Australian Graduate School of Management G27
 Banking and Finance E15
 Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26
 Biological Science D26
 Biomedical Library F23
 Biotechnology F25
 Built Environment (*Faculty Office*) H14
 Business Law and Taxation F20
 Campus Services C22
 Careers Service E15
 Cashier's Office C22
 Chaplains E4
 Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10
 Chemistry E12
 Civil and Environmental Engineering H20
 Commerce and Economics (*Faculty Office*) F20
 Communications Law Centre C15

Community Medicine D26
 Computer Science and Engineering G17
 Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 22-32
 King St, Randwick
 Counselling Service E15
 Economics F20
 Education Studies G2
 Educational Testing Centre E4
 Electrical Engineering G17
 Energy Research, Development & Information
 Centre F10
 Engineering (*Faculty Office*) K17
 English C20
 Equity and Diversity Unit E15
 Examinations C22
 Facilities Department C22, B14A
 Fees Office C22
 Food Science and Technology B8
 Geology F10
 Geography K17
 Geomatic Engineering K17
 Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering F25
 Graduate School of Engineering (MBT Program) K17
 Groundwater Centre F10
 Health Service, University E15
 Health Services Management F25
 History C20
 Housing E15
 Human Resources C22
 Industrial Relations and Organisational
 Behaviour F20
 Information, Library & Archives Studies F23
 Information Systems E15
 Information Technology Unit F21
 Institute of Languages,
 EAP Dept, Western Grounds, E1
 International Business E15
 International Student & Scholar Services H14
 IPACE Institute F23
 Kanga's House O14
 Law (*Faculty Office*) F21
 Law Library F21
 Legal Studies and Taxation F20
 Library Lawn D21
 Life Sciences (*Faculty Office*) D26
 Loans C22
 Lost Property H11
 Marine Science D26
 Marketing F20
 Materials Science and Engineering E8
 Mathematics F23

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
 Media and Communications C20
 Media Liaison C22
 Medical Education C27
 Medicine (*Faculty Office*) B27
 Microbiology and Immunology D26
 Michael Birt Gardens C24
 Mines K15
 Mining Engineering K15
 Modern Language Studies C20
 Music and Music Education B11
 News Service C22
 Optometry J12
 Pathology C27
 Performing Arts B10
 Petroleum Engineering D12
 Philosophy C20
 Physics K15
 Physiology and Pharmacology C27
 Planning and Urban Development K15
 Political Science C20
 Pooh Corner N8
 Printing Section C22
 Professional Development Centre E17
 Psychology F23
 Publications Section C22
 Remote Sensing and Geographic Information
 Systems K17
 Research Office: 34 Botany Street, Randwick
 Safety Science B11
 Science and Technology (*Faculty Office*) E12
 Science and Technology Studies C20
 Security H13
 Social Science and Policy C20
 Social Policy Research Centre F25
 Social Work G2
 Sociology C20
 Sport and Recreation Centre B6
 Squash Courts B7
 Student Centre (*off Library Lawn*) C22
 Student Recruitment Office C22
 Students' Guild E15
 Swimming Pool B4
 Tennis Pavilion J6
 Textile Technology G14
 Theatre, Film and Dance B10
 UNSW Bookshop E15
 UNSW International H14
 WHO Regional Training Centre C27
 Wool and Animal Sciences G14
 Works and Maintenance B14A



The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

UNSW

The Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW – its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes.

The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular faculty, consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Science, the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.